

**BUKTI KORESPONDENSI**  
**ARTIKEL JURNAL INTERNASIONAL BEREPUTASI**

Judul artikel : The Construction Of Soft Sets From Fuzzy Subsets  
Jurnal : BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications, September 2023, Volume 17 Issue 3 Page 1473–1482  
Penulis : Na'imah Hijriati, Irma Sari Yulianti, Dewi Sri Susanti, Dewi Anggraini

No.	Perihal	Tanggal
1.	Bukti konfirmasi submit artikel dan artikel yang disubmit dari Pihak Jurnal	7 Maret 2023
2.	Bukti konfirmasi review dan hasil review pertama	7 Maret 2023
3.	Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi pertama, respon kepada reviewer, dan artikel yang diresubmit	26 Maret 2026
4.	Bukti konfirmasi review dan hasil review kedua	20 April 2023
5.	Bukti konfirmasi plagiasi dari pihak Jurnal	4 Mei 2023
6.	Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi kedua, respon kepada reviewer, dan artikel yang diresubmit	18 Mei 2023
7.	Bukti konfirmasi untuk melakukan pembayaran artikel	4 Juni 2023
8.	Bukti konfirmasi telah membayar Pembayaran	7 Juni 2023
9.	Bukti konfirmasi Proofreading	29 September 2023
10.	Bukti Artikel terbit	30 September 2023

**1. Bukti Konfirmasi Submit Artikel dan  
Artikel yang Disubmit  
(7 Maret 2023)**

## Notification Info



### Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Na'imah Hijriati (naimah)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Section editor Novita Dahoklory (editor9)

### Messages

Note	From
<p>Dear Author(s)</p> <p>Regards,</p> <p>Hereby we inform you that your article has been included in the OJS system. Furthermore, your articles will be process according to the stages and rules of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application. We hope that you can patiently wait for the process from the editorial, we will inform you about the development of your articles via the OJS web and checking progress via your OJS account in Journal web. The author is expected to be able to make improvements or revisions according to the suggestions and the deadline time. For articles that have not given the response from the author for the revised until one month, will be canceled (declined) from our OJS system. Therefore, we ask for your cooperation to be able to meet the stated deadline. Please confirm if you have uploaded the corrected/revised article to the OJS of the BAREKENG journal website via email and WhatsApp (085243358669). Therefore, please give your WA number that can be easily for communicate.</p>	<p>editor9</p> <p>Mar 07</p>

## Notification Info



### Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Na'imah Hijriati (naimah)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Section editor Novita Dahoklory (editor9)

### Messages

Note	From
<p>Dear Author(s)</p> <p>Regards,</p> <p>Hereby we inform you that your article has been included in the OJS system. Furthermore, your articles will be process according to the stages and rules of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application. We hope that you can patiently wait for the process from the editorial, we will inform you about the development of your articles via the OJS web and checking progress via your OJS account in Journal web. The author is expected to be able to make improvements or revisions according to the suggestions and the deadline time. For articles that have not given the response from the author for the revised until one month, will be canceled (declined) from our OJS system. Therefore, we ask for your cooperation to be able to meet the stated deadline. Please confirm if you have uploaded the corrected/revised article to the OJS of the BAREKENG journal website via email and WhatsApp (085243358669). Therefore, please give your WA number that can be easily for communicate.</p>	<p>editor9</p> <p>Mar 07</p>



## THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS

Na'imah Hijriati<sup>1\*</sup>, Irma Sari Yulianti<sup>2</sup>, Dewi Sri Susanti<sup>3</sup>, Dewi Anggraini<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Study Program of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat

<sup>3,4</sup>Study Program of Statistics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat  
A. Yani St., Km 26, Banjarbaru, 70714, Indonesia

Corresponding author e-mail: <sup>2\*</sup> [nh\\_hijriati@ulm.ac.id](mailto:nh_hijriati@ulm.ac.id)

**Abstract.** Molodtsov introduced the concept of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets in 1999. The soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a particular form of a soft set on its parameter set. On a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to the collection of all subsets of a universal set. This research aimed to explain the construction of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. Then, to prove the validity of the properties of subsets and complements on soft sets formed from a fuzzy subset based on the properties of subsets and complements on soft sets.

Furthermore, to prove the properties of the intersection, union, OR, and AND operations of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. This research showed that functions formed from a fuzzy subset met the requirements for forming soft sets. Also, the sufficient condition obtained was that a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a subset of other soft sets. The complementary properties of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset were also obtained. Furthermore, it was found that the soft set formed from the intersection of two fuzzy subsets is a subset of the intersection of two soft sets formed from the two fuzzy subsets. This case also applied to union operations. Furthermore, the result of the mapping of the soft set formed from the union of the two fuzzy subsets was the subset of the mapping results of the soft set formed from the OR operation of the two soft sets formed from each of these fuzzy subsets. Then, for the AND operation, the reverse was true using the intersection operation.

**Keywords:** a fuzzy subset, soft sets, soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.

---

### Article info:

Submitted date, month, year

Accepted date, month, year

### Keywords:

First author, second author, etc. "TITLE OF ARTICLE", JOURNAL OF A. STAN. & SON, VOL. XX, NO. XX, PP. XXX-XXX, MONTH, YEAR

---



This work is licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/).  
Copyright © 2021 First author, Second author, etc.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

A set is a well-defined collection of objects that can be distinguished as which are members and which are not members. Members of a set are objects that have certain similarities [1]. The level of similarity of objects is relative, so there is uncertainty in grouping these objects. This case is the basis for grouping objects using varying degrees of similarity. The grouping process, which tends to show varying levels of similarity, makes it difficult to group using concepts from classical set theory. Therefore, a more relevant theory is needed to help solve the problem [2].

One of the theories that can assist in solving problems regarding uncertainty is the fuzzy subset theory. The fuzzy subset theory written by Zadeh [3], [4] solves uncertainty caused by a set's unclear properties and character. In the fuzzy subset theory, there is a value of membership or degree of membership indicating an object's membership level to a particular group.

Several years after using the concept of fuzzy subsets, Molodtsov [2] described the weaknesses in the fuzzy subset theory. According to Molodtsov, fuzzy subset theory still has difficulties determining the membership function in each case caused by the inadequacy of the parameterization tools in theory. Therefore, to overcome this, Molodtsov (1999) [5] introduced a new theory known as the soft set theory. Molodtsov explained that a soft set is a collection of parameterized subsets in a universe set.

In 1999 Molodtsov also introduced the concept of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset which was later clarified by Aktaş & Çağman [6]. A soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a special form of a soft set in its parameter set. In a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to a collection of all subsets of a universal set.

As science progressed, fuzzy subsets and soft sets developed into new concepts and applications in decision problems. Maji *et al.* [7] defined a hybrid model called fuzzy soft sets. This new model combines fuzzy and soft sets and generalizes soft sets. Irfan Ali and Shabir [8] developed the theory. To address decision-making problems based on fuzzy soft sets, Feng *et al.* introduced the concept of level soft sets of fuzzy soft sets. They initiated an adjustable decision-making scheme using fuzzy soft sets [9], followed by a generalized soft fuzzy set [10] and its application to the student ranking system [11].

Based on the explanation of the concept of fuzzy subsets, soft sets, and soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets, several questions were raised, how is the construction of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset? Then, the subset and complement properties that apply to soft sets also apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. Furthermore, to prove the properties of the intersection, union, OR, and AND operations of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.

### 1.1 Fuzzy Subsets

**Definition 1.** [3] Let non-empty set  $U$ . A fuzzy subset  $\mu$  of  $U$  is defined as a mapping

$$\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$$

The function  $\mu$  is called a fuzzy subset of  $U$  and can be expressed by  $\mu = \{(u, \mu(u)) | u \in U\}$ , where  $\mu(u)$  is the membership degree of  $u \in U$  for a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ . The collection of all fuzzy subsets of  $U$  denoted by  $\mathcal{F}(U)$ , i.e.,  $\mathcal{F}(U) = \{\mu | \mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]\}$ .

**Definition 2.** [3] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . If  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ , then  $\mu$  is contained in  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  ( $\nu \supseteq \mu$ ). If  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and  $\mu \supseteq \nu$  then  $\mu$  is equal to  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu = \nu$ .

**Definition 3.** [3] Let  $\mu$  be a fuzzy subset of  $U$ . The complement of  $\mu$  is the fuzzy subset  $\mu^c$ , where

$$\mu^c(u) = 1 - \mu(u)$$

**Definition 4.** [3] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . The intersection and union of  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  is the fuzzy subsets  $\mu \cap \nu$  and  $\mu \cup \nu$ , where

$$\begin{aligned} (\mu \cap \nu)(u) &= \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \wedge \nu(u) \\ (\mu \cup \nu)(u) &= \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \vee \nu(u) \end{aligned}$$

## 1.2 $\alpha$ –Cut on Fuzzy Subsets

**Definition 5.** [3] Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . For all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$  can be defined  $\alpha$  –level subset ( $\alpha$  – cut) of  $\mu$ , which is denoted  $\mu_\alpha$ , i.e.

$$\mu_\alpha = \{u|u \in U, \mu(u) \geq \alpha\}$$

**Theorem 1.** [12] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha, \beta \in [0,1]$  the following properties hold true

- 1)  $\mu \subseteq \nu \Rightarrow \mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $\alpha \leq \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta \subseteq \mu_\alpha$
- 3)  $\alpha = \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta = \mu_\alpha$
- 4)  $\mu = \nu \Leftrightarrow \mu_\alpha = \nu_\alpha$

**Theorem 2.** [13] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$  the following properties hold true

- 1)  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $(\mu \cap \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\alpha$

## 1.3 Soft Sets

**Definition 6.** [2] Let  $U$  be a universal set and  $A$  be a set of parameters. A pair  $(F, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$  where  $F$  is a mapping given by

$$F: A \rightarrow P(U)$$

For  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a)$  may be considered as the set  $a$ -approximate elements of the soft set  $(F, A)$ . A soft set over  $U$  can be expressed by  $(F, A) = \{(a, F(a)) | a \in A\}$ .

**Definition 7.** [14] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  is called a soft subset of  $(G, B)$  denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\subseteq} (G, B)$ , if

- 1)  $A \subseteq B$  and
- 2) for all  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a) \subseteq G(a)$ .

**Definition 8.** [14] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  are said to be equal, denoted by  $(F, A) = (G, B)$ , if  $(F, A) \hat{\subseteq} (G, B)$  and  $(G, B) \hat{\subseteq} (F, A)$ .

**Definition 9.** [15] Let  $A = \{a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots, a_n\}$  be a set of parameters. The complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A = \{\neg a_1, \neg a_2, \neg a_3, \dots, \neg a_n\}$  where  $\neg a_i$  is “not  $a_i$ ” and  $\neg(\neg a_i) = a_i$ , for all  $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ .

**Definition 10.** [16] The relative complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is denoted by  $(F, A)^C$  and is defined by  $(F, A)^C = (F^C, A)$ , where  $F^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a mapping given by  $F^C(a) = U - F(a)$ , for all  $a \in A$ .

**Definition 11.** [17] Bi-intersection of two soft sets  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  over  $U$  is defined to be the soft set  $(H, C)$  where  $C = A \cap B$  and for all  $x \in C$ ,  $H(x) = F(x) \cap G(x)$ . The bi-intersection of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\cap} (G, B) = (H, C)$ .

**Definition 12.** [15] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is defined to be a soft set  $(I, D)$ , where  $D = A \cup B$  and for all  $x \in D$  satisfying the following conditions

$$I(x) = \begin{cases} F(x), & x \in A - B \\ G(x), & x \in B - A \\ F(x) \cup G(x), & x \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \sqcup (G, B) = (I, D)$ .

**Definition 13.** [15] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation OR from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\vee} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(H, A \times B)$ , where  $H(a, b) = F(a) \cup G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

**Definition 14.** [15] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation AND from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\wedge} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(I, A \times B)$ , where  $I(a, b) = F(a) \cap G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

## 2 RESEARCH METHODS

In this research, the steps used are as follows.

1. Explaining the definition of fuzzy subsets and  $\alpha$  –cut on fuzzy subsets.
2. Explaining the definition of soft sets.
3. Proving and giving examples to the propositions regarding soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
4. Proving and giving examples to the propositions related to the properties of subsets, complements, and the operations of intersection, union, OR, and AND on soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
5. Writing a conclusion.

## 3 RESULT AND DISCUSSION

### 3.1 The Construction of Soft Sets from Fuzzy Subsets

Soft sets can be formed from fuzzy subsets, i.e., a soft set with its parameters is the image of a fuzzy subset stated in the following proposition.

**Proposition 1.** Let  $U$  be a universal set,  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$  be a fuzzy set where  $A = \text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq [0,1]$ . A pair  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set where  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  which is defined as  $F_\mu(\alpha) = \mu_\alpha$ , for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Furthermore, soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$ , formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $F_\mu$ , it is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ , thus  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well defined. Therefore,  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Definition 6, it was proved that  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set over the universal set  $U$ . ■

**Example 1.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.4), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$ .

Thus, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  was obtained as follows.

$$(F_\mu, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2\}) \end{array} \right\}$$

### 3.2 Properties of Subsets and Complements of Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

This section presents the properties of subsets and complements that apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. These properties are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 2.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a subset of  $(G_\nu, B)$  if  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

**Proof.** It is known that  $A \subseteq B$  and based on Theorem 1, if  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ , then  $\mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$ . In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is obtained that  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Therefore, based on Definition 7, it is obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 2.** Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained. Next, let the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  be given by  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ .

Therefore, it is obtained that  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ . Furthermore, based on Definition 2, it is obtained that  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(G_\nu, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

Consequently,  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

Thus, it was obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ .

Based on Definition 10, it is known that the complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is defined as  $(F^C, A)$ . Next, in this research, it is defined that  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$  where  $F_\mu^C(\alpha) = U - F_\mu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . The following proposition states  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  as a soft set over a universal set  $U$  that is formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proposition 3.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , where  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $F_\mu$ , It is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ . Consequently, based on the definition of  $F_\mu^C$ , it is obtained that  $U - F_\mu(\alpha_1) = U - F_\mu(\alpha_2) \Leftrightarrow F_\mu^C(\alpha_1) = F_\mu^C(\alpha_2)$ . Therefore,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proved that  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Next, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is called the complement of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ .

It is known, based on Definition 3, that for any fuzzy subset  $\mu$ , there is always a complement of  $\mu$  that is denoted by  $\mu^C$ . The complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is not equal to a soft set formed from the complement of a fuzzy subset, which is shown in the following example and proposition.

**Example 3.** Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained.

$$\text{Therefore, } (F_\mu^C, A) = \left\{ (0.1, \emptyset), (0.4, \{u_3\}), (0.7, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_3, u_4, u_5\}) \right\}$$

$$\text{and } (F_{\mu^C}, A) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), (0.7, \{u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_3\}) \right\}$$

It is obtained that  $(F_\mu^C, A) \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ . In other words,  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ .

**Proposition 4.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ .

It is known that based on Definition 9, for any parameter set  $A$ , there is always a complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A$ . Next, if a soft  $(F_\mu, A)$  exists, then  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$ , defined by  $\neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha) = F_\mu(1 - \alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ , can be formed. It can be shown that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ , stated in the following proposition.

**Proposition 5.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ , then  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ . Consequently,  $1 - \alpha_1 = 1 - \alpha_2$  so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $\neg F_\mu$ . It is obtained that  $\mu_{(1-\alpha_1)} = \mu_{(1-\alpha_2)} \Leftrightarrow \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_1) = \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_2)$ . Therefore,  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proved that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Hereafter,  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is called the negation of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ .

**Proposition 6.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  be a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ . If  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg \alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha$  be any element of  $A$ . Based on Proposition 1, Proposition 3, and Proposition 5, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} \neg F_\mu^C(\neg \alpha) &= U - (\neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha)) \\ &= U - F_\mu(1 - \alpha) \\ &= U - \mu_{(1-\alpha)} \\ &= U - \{u \in U | \mu(u) \geq 1 - \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U | \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\} \end{aligned}$$

on the other hand, based on Definition 3, Proposition 1, and Proposition 4, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} F_{\mu^C}(\alpha) &= (\mu^C)_\alpha \\ &= \{u \in U | \mu^C(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U | 1 - \mu(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U | \mu(u) \leq 1 - \alpha\} \end{aligned}$$

Because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , it is obtained that

$$F_{\mu^C}(\alpha) = \{u \in U | \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}$$

Thus, it is proven that if  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg \alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . ■

**Example 4.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.5), (u_2, 0.7), (u_3, 0.2), (u_4, 1), (u_5, 0.9), (u_6, 0)\}$ .

$$\text{Therefore, } (\neg F_\mu^C, \neg A) = \left\{ (\neg 0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (\neg 0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (\neg 0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), (\neg 0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (\neg 0.9, \{u_6\}), (\neg 1, \emptyset) \right\}$$

on the other hand, because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , then it is obtained that

$$(F_{\mu^c}, A) = \left\{ (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), \right. \\ \left. (0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (0.9, \{u_6\}), (1, \emptyset) \right\}$$

Consequently,  $\neg F_{\mu^c}^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^c}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

### 3.3 Operations on Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

The operations presented in this section consisted of intersection, union, OR, and AND operations, which apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. These operations are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 7.** Let  $(F_{\mu}, A)$  and  $(G_{\nu}, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_{\nu}, B)$  if  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  or  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  where  $C = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on Definition 7, To prove that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_{\nu}, B)$ , it must be proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$  and  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

(i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , then based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $x = \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .

1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \leq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .

(ii) Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $C$ . Based on Theorem 2, Definition 11, and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cap \nu)_{\gamma} \\ &= \mu_{\gamma} \cap \nu_{\gamma} \\ &= F_{\mu}(\gamma) \cap G_{\nu}(\gamma) \\ &= (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_{\nu}, B)$ . ■

**Example 5.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.1), (u_3, 0.7), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$

and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ .

Therefore,  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  and  $A \cap B = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7, 0.8\}$

On the other hand, based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $C = \{0.7, 0.1, 0.4\}$

Thus,  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .

Furthermore, it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), \right. \\ \left. (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \right\}$

and  $((F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu}), C) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), \right. \\ \left. (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

Thus,  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_{\nu}, B)$ .

**Proposition 8.** Let  $(F_{\mu}, A)$  and  $(G_{\nu}, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_{\nu}, B)$  if  $\mu_{\gamma} \subseteq \nu_{\gamma}$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$  and  $\nu_{\gamma} \subseteq \mu_{\gamma}$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  where  $D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on Definition 7, to prove that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_{\nu}, B)$ , it must be proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$  and  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cup G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

(i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cup \nu)(u)$ , then based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $x = \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .

1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ .



2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ .  
 From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  or  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ .  
 Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

(ii) Based on Definition 12, for all  $\gamma \in D$  holds

$$(F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma) = \begin{cases} F_\mu(\gamma), & \gamma \in A - B \\ G_\nu(\gamma), & \gamma \in B - A \\ F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma), & \gamma \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

1) If  $\gamma \in A - B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A - B$  and if  $\gamma \in A - B$  then  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$ . Then, based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_\mu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$ .

2) If  $\gamma \in B - A$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $B - A$  and if  $\gamma \in B - A$  then  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$ . Then, based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= \nu_\gamma \\ &= G_\nu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = G_\nu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ .

3) If  $\gamma \in A \cap B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A \cap B$ . Based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A \cap B$ .

From 1), 2), and 3), it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 6.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.4), (u_4, 0.9)\}$

and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.6), (u_4, 0.8)\}$ .

Therefore,  $A \cup B = \{0, 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 0.9\}$

on the other hand, based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $D = \{0, 0.2, 0.6, 0.9\}$

Thus,  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) = \left\{ (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \right\}$

and  $\left( (F_\mu \cup G_\nu), D \right) = \left\{ (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  and  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ .

Furthermore, it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

Thus, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ .

**Proposition 9.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  are two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$  then  $(H_{(\mu, \nu)}, A \times B)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $(\mu, \nu)$  over the universal set  $U$ , where

$$H_{(\mu,\nu)}: A \times B \rightarrow P(U)$$

is defined as  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) = \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ .

**Proof.** Let  $(\alpha_1, \beta_1), (\alpha_2, \beta_2)$  be any element of  $(A \times B)$  where  $(\alpha_1, \beta_1) = (\alpha_2, \beta_2)$ . Consequently,  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$  and  $\beta_1 = \beta_2$ , then based on Theorem 1, it is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2}$  and  $\nu_{\beta_1} = \nu_{\beta_2}$ . By using the properties of the union on two sets and based on the definition of  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}$  it is obtained that

$$\mu_{\alpha_1} \cup \nu_{\beta_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \cup \nu_{\beta_2} \Leftrightarrow H_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha_1, \beta_1) = H_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha_2, \beta_2).$$

Therefore,  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}: A \times B \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}: A \times B \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $(H_{(\mu,\nu)}, A \times B)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $(\mu, \nu)$  over universe  $U$ . Furthermore, based on Definition 5, it is obtained that for any  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ , there is at least one element in each of  $\mu_\alpha$  and  $\nu_\beta$ , and thus  $\mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta \neq \emptyset$ . In other words,  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of OR operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\vee} (G_\nu, B) = (H_{(\mu,\nu)}, A \times B),$$

where  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) = (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta)) = \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 7.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.2), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.5)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.3), (u_3, 0.2)\}$ .

It is obtained that

$$(\mu, \nu) = \{(u_1, (0.2, 0.8)), (u_2, (0.8, 0.3)), (u_3, (0.5, 0.2))\},$$

and based on Definition 4, for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$  there is at least one element in each of  $\mu_\alpha$  and  $\nu_\beta$ . Consequently,  $\mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta \neq \emptyset$ . In other words,  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$ .

Furthermore, it is obtained that  $(H_{(\mu,\nu)}, A \times B) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} ((0.2, 0.8), \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), ((0.2, 0.3), \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), \\ ((0.2, 0.2), \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), ((0.8, 0.8), \{u_1, u_2\}), \\ ((0.8, 0.3), \{u_2, u_3\}), ((0.8, 0.2), \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), \\ ((0.5, 0.8), \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), ((0.5, 0.3), \{u_2, u_3\}), \\ ((0.5, 0.2), \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}) \end{array} \right\}$

**Proposition 10.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  are two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$  then  $(I_{(\mu,\nu)}, A \times B)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $(\mu, \nu)$  over the universal set  $U$ , where

$$I_{(\mu,\nu)}: A \times B \rightarrow P(U)$$

Is defined as  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) = \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ . Furthermore,  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  if one of the following statements is satisfied.

- (i)  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and  $\beta \leq \alpha$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$
- (ii)  $\nu \subseteq \mu$  and  $\alpha \leq \beta$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$
- (iii)  $A \cap B \neq \emptyset$  and there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$  and  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$  for some  $\gamma \in A \cap B$ .

**Proof.**

- (i) Let  $(\alpha_1, \beta_1), (\alpha_2, \beta_2)$  be any element of  $(A \times B)$  where  $(\alpha_1, \beta_1) = (\alpha_2, \beta_2)$ . Consequently,  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$  and  $\beta_1 = \beta_2$ , then based on Theorem 1, it is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2}$  and  $\nu_{\beta_1} = \nu_{\beta_2}$ . By using the properties of intersection on two sets and based on the definition of  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}$ , it is obtained that

$$\mu_{\alpha_1} \cap \nu_{\beta_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \cap \nu_{\beta_2} \Leftrightarrow I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha_1, \beta_1) = I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha_2, \beta_2).$$

Therefore,  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}: A \times B \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}: A \times B \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $(I_{(\mu,\nu)}, A \times B)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $(\mu, \nu)$  over universe  $U$ .

- (ii) Let  $\mu, \nu$  be any element of  $\mathcal{F}(U)$ ,  $\alpha$  be any element of  $A$ , and  $\beta$  be any element of  $B$

$$\begin{aligned} I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) &= \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \geq \alpha\} \cap \{u \in U \mid \nu(u) \geq \beta\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \geq \alpha \text{ and } \nu(u) \geq \beta\} \end{aligned}$$

- (a) If  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  then based on Definition 2, it is obtained that  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$  and it is known that  $\beta \leq \alpha$ , so it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) &= \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \beta \leq \alpha \leq \mu(u) \leq \nu(u) \text{ and } \nu(u) \geq \beta\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \mu_\alpha \end{aligned}$$



$$\neq \emptyset$$

It is now proven that  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ .

- (b) If  $\nu \subseteq \mu$  then, based on Definition 2, it is obtained that  $\nu(u) \leq \mu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$  and it is known that  $\alpha \leq \beta$ , so it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) &= \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \\ &= \{u \in U | \mu(u) \geq \alpha \text{ and } \alpha \leq \beta \leq \nu(u) \leq \mu(u)\} \\ &= \{u \in U | \nu(u) \geq \beta\} \\ &= \nu_\beta \\ &\neq \emptyset \end{aligned}$$

It is now proven that  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ .

- (c) Because  $A \cap B \neq \emptyset$  and there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$  and  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$  for some  $\gamma \in A \cap B$  then  $u \in \mu_\gamma$  and  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ , therefore  $u \in \mu_\gamma \cap \nu_\gamma$ . Consequently,  $\mu_\gamma \cap \nu_\gamma \neq \emptyset$ . In other words, because for some  $\gamma \in A \cap B$  there exists  $u \in \mu_\gamma \cap \nu_\gamma$ , it is obtained that  $\mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \neq \emptyset$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ .

Hence,  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$  if (a), (b), or (c) is satisfied.

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(I_{(\mu,\nu)}, A \times B)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $(\mu, \nu)$  over a universal set  $U$  and  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ . ■

Thus, it is obtained that the definition of AND operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\wedge} (G_\nu, B) = (I_{(\mu,\nu)}, A \times B),$$

where  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) = (F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) = \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 8.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.4), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.3), (u_5, 0)\}$

and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.5), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 1), (u_5, 0.3)\}$ .

Consequently,  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ , so based on Definition 2, it is obtained that  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and that

$$(\mu, \nu) = \left\{ \begin{aligned} &((u_1, (0.4, 0.5)), (u_2, (0.8, 0.9)), (u_3, (0.1, 0.1))), \\ &((u_4, (0.3, 1)), (u_5, (0, 0.3))) \end{aligned} \right\}$$

Also,  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  where  $\beta \leq \alpha$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ .

Furthermore, it is obtained that

$$I_{(\mu,\nu)}(A \times B) = \left\{ \begin{aligned} &((0.4, 0.3), \{u_1, u_2\}), ((0.4, 0.1), \{u_1, u_2\}), ((0.8, 0.5), \{u_2\}), \\ &((0.8, 0.1), \{u_2\}), ((0.8, 0.3), \{u_2\}), ((0.1, 0.1), \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), \\ &((0.3, 0.1), \{u_1, u_2, u_4\}), ((0.3, 0.3), \{u_1, u_2, u_4\}) \end{aligned} \right\}$$

## 4 CONCLUSIONS

Based on the discussion results, the following provisional results were obtained.

1. The pair  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$  where  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  which satisfies the formation of soft sets. Furthermore, it was obtained that
  - a. A soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is a subset of the soft set that is formed from a fuzzy subset  $\nu$  over the same universal set if  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  and  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .
  - b. The complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$  is a soft set formed from the same fuzzy subset.
  - c. The complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is not equal to a soft set formed from the complement of a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over the same universal set.
  - d. The negation of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$  is a soft set formed from the same fuzzy subset. Furthermore, equality was obtained in that the image of a soft set complement is equal to the image of a soft set formed from its fuzzy subset complement.
2. The results of the intersection, union, OR, and AND operations of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets are as follows.
  - a. The soft set formed from the intersection of two fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  is the subset of the intersection of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over the same universal set if  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  or  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  where  $C = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ .

- b. The soft set formed from the union of two fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  is the subset of the intersection of two soft sets formed from the fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over the same universal set if  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$  and  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  where  $D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$ .
- c. The result of the OR operation of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, is the soft set formed from the pair of two fuzzy subsets  $(\mu, \nu)$  over the same universal set.
- d. The result of AND operation of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, is the soft set formed from the pair of two fuzzy subsets  $(\mu, \nu)$  over the same universal set. If  $(I_{(\mu, \nu)}, A \times B)$  the result of the AND operation of soft sets  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  then the sufficient condition  $I_{(\mu, \nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$  is
- (i)  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and  $\beta \leq \alpha$ ,
  - (ii)  $\nu \subseteq \mu$  and  $\alpha \leq \beta$ , or
  - (iii)  $A \cap B \neq \emptyset$  and there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$  and  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$  for some  $\gamma \in A \cap B$ .

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work is supported by grant Hibah Penelitian Dosen Wajib Meneliti 2022 from Universitas Lambung Mangkurat. Authors thank to the reviewers for comments and suggestions.

## REFERENCES

- [1] B. Bede, *Mathematics of Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.
- [2] D. Molodtsov, "Soft Set Theory-First Results," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 37, pp. 19–31, 1999.
- [3] L. A. Zadeh, "Fuzzy Sets\*," *Inf. Control*, vol. 8, pp. 338–353, 1965.
- [4] B. Davvaz, I. Mukhlash, and S. Soleha, "Himpunan Fuzzy dan Rough Sets," *Limits J. Math. Its Appl.*, vol. 18, no. 1, p. 79, 2021, doi: 10.12962/limits.v18i1.7705.
- [5] S. J. John, "Soft Sets BT - Soft Sets: Theory and Applications," S. J. John, Ed. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2021, pp. 3–36.
- [6] H. Aktaş and N. Çağman, "Soft sets and soft groups," *Inf. Sci. (Ny)*, vol. 177, no. 13, pp. 2726–2735, Jul. 2007, doi: 10.1016/J.INS.2006.12.008.
- [7] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 9, pp. 589–602, Jan. 2001.
- [8] M. Ali and M. Shabir, "Comments on De Morgan's law in fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math*, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 679–686, 2010.
- [9] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, X. Liu, and L. Li, "An adjustable approach to fuzzy soft set based decision making," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.*, vol. 234, no. 1, pp. 10–20, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.cam.2009.11.055.
- [10] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "Generalised fuzzy soft sets," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, pp. 1425–1432, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2009.12.006.
- [11] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "A generalised fuzzy soft set based student ranking system," *Int. J. Adv. Soft Comput. its Appl.*, vol. 3, pp. 42–51, 2011.
- [12] J. N. Mordeson, K. R. Bhutani, and A. Rosenfels, *Fuzzy Group Theory*, vol. 182. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2005.
- [13] P. A. Ejegwa, "Some Properties of Alpha-cuts of Fuzzy Multigroups," *Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 28, pp. 201–222, 2020.
- [14] F. Feng, C. Li, B. Davvaz, and M. I. Ali, "Soft Sets Combined with Fuzzy Sets and Rough Sets: A Tentative Approach," *Soft Comput.*, vol. 14, pp. 899–911, 2010, doi: 10.1007/s00500-009-0465-6.
- [15] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 45, no. 4–5, pp. 555–562, 2003, doi: 10.1016/S0898-1221(03)00016-6.
- [16] M. I. Ali, F. Feng, X. Liu, W. K. Min, and M. Shabir, "On some new operations in soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 57, pp. 1547–1553, 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2008.11.009.
- [17] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, and X. Zhao, "Soft semirings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 56, no. 10, pp. 2621–2628, 2008, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2008.05.011.



Na'imah Hijriati &lt;nh\_hijriati@ulm.ac.id&gt;

---

**[BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.] New notification from BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan**

2 messages

---

**Novita Dahoklory** <novitadahoklory934@gmail.com>  
Reply-To: Yopi Andry Lesnussa <yopi\_a\_lesnussa@yahoo.com>  
To: Na'imah Hijriati <nh\_hijriati@ulm.ac.id>

Tue, Mar 7, 2023 at 10:01 PM

You have a new notification from BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan:

You have been added to a discussion titled "Notification Info" regarding the submission "The THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS".

Link: <https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/authorDashboard/submission/8318>

Yopi Andry Lesnussa

---

[BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan](#)

---

**Novita Dahoklory** <novitadahoklory934@gmail.com>  
Reply-To: Yopi Andry Lesnussa <yopi\_a\_lesnussa@yahoo.com>  
To: Na'imah Hijriati <nh\_hijriati@ulm.ac.id>

Tue, Mar 7, 2023 at 10:04 PM

You have a new notification from BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan:

You have been added to a discussion titled "First Info article pre-review" regarding the submission "The THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS".

[Quoted text hidden]

**2. Bukti konfirmasi review dan  
hasil review pertama  
(7 Maret 2023)**

## First Info article pre-review



### Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Na'imah Hijriati (naimah)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Section editor Novita Dahoklory (editor9)

### Messages

Note

From

Dear Author(s),

editor9

Mar 07

Here we send the results of the pre-review by the editorial team of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application includes writing, layout (according to the journal template), citations and references. Author(s) is expected to make revisions as soon as possible (approximately 1 week) and send back the revised article to the BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application, OJS web account for processing to the next stage.

Thank you for trusting your article to publish in our Journal.

Here, we also attach the newest Barekeng template. You may revise the manuscript in the latest template.

Regards,

Yopi Andry Lesnussa,

## First Info article pre-review



### Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Na'imah Hijriati (naimah)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Section editor Novita Dahoklory (editor9)

### Messages

Note	From
<p>Dear Author(s),</p> <p>Here we send the results of the pre-review by the editorial team of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application includes writing, layout (according to the journal template), citations and references. Author(s) is expected to make revisions as soon as possible (approximately 1 week) and send back the revised article to the BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application, OJS web account for processing to the next stage.</p> <p>Thank you for trusting your article to publish in our Journal.</p> <p>Here, we also attach the newest Barekeng template. You may revise the manuscript in the latest template.</p> <p>Regards,</p> <p>Yopi Andry Lesnussa,</p>	<p>editor9 Mar 07</p>

## THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS

Na'imah Hijriati<sup>1\*</sup>, Irma Sari Yulianti<sup>2</sup>, Dewi Sri Susanti<sup>3</sup>, Dewi Anggraini<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Study Program of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat

<sup>3,4</sup>Study Program of Statistics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat  
A. Yani St., Km 26, Banjarbaru, 70714, Indonesia

Corresponding author e-mail: <sup>2\*</sup> [nh\\_hijriati@ulm.ac.id](mailto:nh_hijriati@ulm.ac.id)

**Abstract.** Molodtsov introduced the concept of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets in 1999. The soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a particular form of a soft set on its parameter set. On a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to the collection of all subsets of a universal set. This research aimed to explain the construction of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. Then, to prove the validity of the properties of subsets and complements on soft sets formed from a fuzzy subset based on the properties of subsets and complements on soft sets.

Furthermore, to prove the properties of the intersection, union, OR, and AND operations of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. This research showed that functions formed from a fuzzy subset met the requirements for forming soft sets. Also, the sufficient condition obtained was that a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a subset of other soft sets. The complementary properties of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset were also obtained. Furthermore, it was found that the soft set formed from the intersection of two fuzzy subsets is a subset of the intersection of two soft sets formed from the two fuzzy subsets. This case also applied to union operations. Furthermore, the result of the mapping of the soft set formed from the union of the two fuzzy subsets was the subset of the mapping results of the soft set formed from the OR operation of the two soft sets formed from each of these fuzzy subsets. Then, for the AND operation, the reverse was true using the intersection operation.

**Keywords:** a fuzzy subset, soft sets, soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.

**Commented [A1]:** The title do not have to be italic. You may see the Barekeng's newest template

**Commented [A2]:** The address should be according to the template

**Commented [A3]:** Please, shorten the abstract into one paragraph. Size : 9 pt

### Article info:

Submitted Date: month/year      Accepted Date: month/year

### Keywords:

Keywords: a fuzzy subset, soft sets, soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets



This work is licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/).  
Copyright © 2021 First author, Second author, etc.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

A set is a well-defined collection of objects that can be distinguished as which are members and which are not members. Members of a set are objects that have certain similarities [1]. The level of similarity of objects is relative, so there is uncertainty in grouping these objects. This case is the basis for grouping objects using varying degrees of similarity. The grouping process, which tends to show varying levels of similarity, makes it difficult to group using concepts from classical set theory. Therefore, a more relevant theory is needed to help solve the problem [2].

One of the theories that can assist in solving problems regarding uncertainty is the fuzzy subset theory. The fuzzy subset theory written by Zadeh [3], [4] solves uncertainty caused by a set's unclear properties and character. In the fuzzy subset theory, there is a value of membership or degree of membership indicating an object's membership level to a particular group.

Several years after using the concept of fuzzy subsets, Molodtsov [2] described the weaknesses in the fuzzy subset theory. According to Molodtsov, fuzzy subset theory still has difficulties determining the membership function in each case caused by the inadequacy of the parameterization tools in theory. Therefore, to overcome this, Molodtsov (1999) [5] introduced a new theory known as the soft set theory. Molodtsov explained that a soft set is a collection of parameterized subsets in a universe set.

In 1999 Molodtsov also introduced the concept of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset which was later clarified by Aktaş & Çağman [6]. A soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a special form of a soft set in its parameter set. In a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to a collection of all subsets of a universal set.

As science progressed, fuzzy subsets and soft sets developed into new concepts and applications in decision problems. Maji *et al.* [7] defined a hybrid model called fuzzy soft sets. This new model combines fuzzy and soft sets and generalizes soft sets. Irfan Ali and Shabir [8] developed the theory. To address decision-making problems based on fuzzy soft sets, Feng *et al.* introduced the concept of level soft sets of fuzzy soft sets. They initiated an adjustable decision-making scheme using fuzzy soft sets [9], followed by a generalized soft fuzzy set [10] and its application to the student ranking system [11].

Based on the explanation of the concept of fuzzy subsets, soft sets, and soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets, several questions were raised, how is the construction of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset? Then, the subset and complement properties that apply to soft sets also apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. Furthermore, to prove the properties of the intersection, union, OR, and AND operations of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.

### 1.1 Fuzzy Subsets

**Definition 1.** [3] Let non-empty set  $U$ . A fuzzy subset  $\mu$  of  $U$  is defined as a mapping

$$\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$$

The function  $\mu$  is called a fuzzy subset of  $U$  and can be expressed by  $\mu = \{(u, \mu(u)) | u \in U\}$ , where  $\mu(u)$  is the membership degree of  $u \in U$  for a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ . The collection of all fuzzy subsets of  $U$  denoted by  $\mathcal{F}(U)$ , i.e.,  $\mathcal{F}(U) = \{\mu | \mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]\}$ .

**Definition 2.** [3] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . If  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ , then  $\mu$  is contained in  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  ( $\nu \supseteq \mu$ ). If  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and  $\mu \supseteq \nu$  then  $\mu$  is equal to  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu = \nu$ .

**Definition 3.** [3] Let  $\mu$  be a fuzzy subset of  $U$ . The complement of  $\mu$  is the fuzzy subset  $\mu^c$ , where

$$\mu^c(u) = 1 - \mu(u)$$

**Definition 4.** [3] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . The intersection and union of  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  is the fuzzy subsets  $\mu \cap \nu$  and  $\mu \cup \nu$ , where

$$\begin{aligned} (\mu \cap \nu)(u) &= \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \wedge \nu(u) \\ (\mu \cup \nu)(u) &= \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \vee \nu(u) \end{aligned}$$

### 1.2 $\alpha$ -Cut on Fuzzy Subsets

**Commented [A4]:** For citation, use reference tools such as Mendeley

**Commented [A5]:** For every paragraphs, use the line spacing option : Before 6 pt

**Commented [A6]:** The introduction should only be in narration. You may add fuzzy subset, etc in Research method as literature review's content



**Definition 5.** [3] Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . For all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$  can be defined  $\alpha$  -level subset ( $\alpha$  - cut) of  $\mu$ , which is denoted  $\mu_\alpha$ , i.e.

$$\mu_\alpha = \{u | u \in U, \mu(u) \geq \alpha\}$$

**Theorem 1.** [12] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha, \beta \in [0,1]$  the following properties hold true

- 1)  $\mu \subseteq \nu \Rightarrow \mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $\alpha \leq \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta \subseteq \mu_\alpha$
- 3)  $\alpha = \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta = \mu_\alpha$
- 4)  $\mu = \nu \Leftrightarrow \mu_\alpha = \nu_\alpha$

**Theorem 2.** [13] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$  the following properties hold true

- 1)  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $(\mu \cap \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\alpha$

### 1.3 Soft Sets

**Definition 6.** [2] Let  $U$  be a universal set and  $A$  be a set of parameters. A pair  $(F, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$  where  $F$  is a mapping given by

$$F: A \rightarrow P(U)$$

For  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a)$  may be considered as the set  $\alpha$ -approximate elements of the soft set  $(F, A)$ . A soft set over  $U$  can be expressed by  $(F, A) = \{(a, F(a)) | a \in A\}$ .

**Definition 7.** [14] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  is called a soft subset of  $(G, B)$  denoted by  $(F, A) \subseteq (G, B)$ , if

- 1)  $A \subseteq B$  and
- 2) for all  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a) \subseteq G(a)$ .

**Definition 8.** [14] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  are said to be equal, denoted by  $(F, A) = (G, B)$ , if  $(F, A) \subseteq (G, B)$  and  $(G, B) \subseteq (F, A)$ .

**Definition 9.** [15] Let  $A = \{a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots, a_n\}$  be a set of parameters. The complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A = \{\neg a_1, \neg a_2, \neg a_3, \dots, \neg a_n\}$  where  $\neg a_i$  is "not  $a_i$ " and  $\neg(\neg a_i) = a_i$ , for all  $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ .

**Definition 10.** [16] The relative complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is denoted by  $(F, A)^c$  and is defined by  $(F, A)^c = (F^c, A)$ , where  $F^c: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a mapping given by  $F^c(a) = U - F(a)$ , for all  $a \in A$ .

**Definition 11.** [17] Bi-intersection of two soft sets  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  over  $U$  is defined to be the soft set  $(H, C)$  where  $C = A \cap B$  and for all  $x \in C$ ,  $H(x) = F(x) \cap G(x)$ . The bi-intersection of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\cap} (G, B) = (H, C)$ .

**Definition 12.** [15] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is defined to be a soft set  $(I, D)$ , where  $D = A \cup B$  and for all  $x \in D$  satisfying the following conditions

$$I(x) = \begin{cases} F(x), & x \in A - B \\ G(x), & x \in B - A \\ F(x) \cup G(x), & x \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \sqcup (G, B) = (I, D)$ .

**Definition 13.** [15] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation OR from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\vee} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(H, A \times B)$ , where  $H(a, b) = F(a) \cup G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

**Definition 14.** [15] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation AND from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\wedge} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(I, A \times B)$ , where  $I(a, b) = F(a) \cap G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

## 2 RESEARCH METHODS

In this research, the steps used are as follows.

1. Explaining the definition of fuzzy subsets and  $\alpha$ -cut on fuzzy subsets.
2. Explaining the definition of soft sets.
3. Proving and giving examples to the propositions regarding soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
4. Proving and giving examples to the propositions related to the properties of subsets, complements, and the operations of intersection, union, OR, and AND on soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
5. Writing a conclusion.

## 3 RESULT AND DISCUSSION

### 3.1 The Construction of Soft Sets from Fuzzy Subsets

Soft sets can be formed from fuzzy subsets, i.e., a soft set with its parameters is the image of a fuzzy subset stated in the following proposition.

**Proposition 1.** Let  $U$  be a universal set,  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$  be a fuzzy set where  $A = \text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq [0,1]$ . A pair  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set where  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  which is defined as  $F_\mu(\alpha) = \mu_\alpha$ , for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Furthermore, soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$ , formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $F_\mu$ , it is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ , thus  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well defined. Therefore,  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Definition 6, it was proved that  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set over the universal set  $U$ . ■

**Example 1.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.4), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$ .

Thus, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  was obtained as follows.

$$(F_\mu, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2\}) \end{array} \right\}$$

### 3.2 Properties of Subsets and Complements of Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

This section presents the properties of subsets and complements that apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. These properties are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 2.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a subset of  $(G_\nu, B)$  if  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

**Proof.** It is known that  $A \subseteq B$  and based on Theorem 1, if  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ , then  $\mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$ . In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is obtained that  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Therefore, based on Definition 7, it is obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 2.** Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained. Next, let the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  be given by  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ .

Therefore, it is obtained that  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ . Furthermore, based on Definition 2, it is obtained that  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(G_\nu, B) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

Consequently,  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

Thus, it was obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ .

Based on Definition 10, it is known that the complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is defined as  $(F^C, A)$ . Next, in this research, it is defined that  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$  where  $F_\mu^C(\alpha) = U - F_\mu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . The following proposition states  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  as a soft set over a universal set  $U$  that is formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proposition 3.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , where  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $F_\mu$ , It is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ . Consequently, based on the definition of  $F_\mu^C$ , it is obtained that

**Commented [A7]:** 1.Add more explanation before section 3.1.  
2.For the new subsection, use the enter button once.

**Commented [A8]:** The title of subsection do not have to be in italic

**Commented [A9]:** Line spacing option : Before 6 pt

$U - F_\mu(\alpha_1) = U - F_\mu(\alpha_2) \Leftrightarrow F_\mu^C(\alpha_1) = F_\mu^C(\alpha_2)$ . Therefore,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proved that  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Next, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is called the complement of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ .

It is known, based on Definition 3, that for any fuzzy subset  $\mu$ , there is always a complement of  $\mu$  that is denoted by  $\mu^C$ . The complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is not equal to a soft set formed from the complement of a fuzzy subset, which is shown in the following example and proposition.

**Example 3.** Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained.

Therefore,  $(F_\mu^C, A) = \left\{ (0.1, \emptyset), (0.4, \{u_3\}), (0.7, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_3, u_4, u_5\}) \right\}$

and  $(F_{\mu^C}, A) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), (0.7, \{u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_3\}) \right\}$

It is obtained that  $(F_\mu^C, A) \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ . In other words,  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ .

**Proposition 4.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ .

It is known that based on Definition 9, for any parameter set  $A$ , there is always a complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A$ . Next, if a soft  $(F_\mu, A)$  exists, then  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$ , defined by  $\neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha) = F_\mu(1 - \alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ , can be formed. It can be shown that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ , stated in the following proposition.

**Proposition 5.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ , then  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ . Consequently,  $1 - \alpha_1 = 1 - \alpha_2$  so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $\neg F_\mu$ . It is obtained that  $\mu_{(1-\alpha_1)} = \mu_{(1-\alpha_2)} \Leftrightarrow \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_1) = \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_2)$ . Therefore,  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proved that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Hereafter,  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is called the negation of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ .

**Proposition 6.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  be a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ . If  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg \alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha$  be any element of  $A$ . Based on Proposition 1, Proposition 3, and Proposition 5, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} \neg F_\mu^C(\neg \alpha) &= U - (\neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha)) \\ &= U - F_\mu(1 - \alpha) \\ &= U - \mu_{(1-\alpha)} \\ &= U - \{u \in U | \mu(u) \geq 1 - \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U | \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\} \end{aligned}$$

on the other hand, based on Definition 3, Proposition 1, and Proposition 4, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} F_{\mu^C}(\alpha) &= (\mu^C)_\alpha \\ &= \{u \in U | \mu^C(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U | 1 - \mu(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U | \mu(u) \leq 1 - \alpha\} \end{aligned}$$

Because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , it is obtained that

$$F_{\mu^C}(\alpha) = \{u \in U | \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}$$

Thus, it is proven that if  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg \alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . ■

**Example 4.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.5), (u_2, 0.7), (u_3, 0.2), (u_4, 1), (u_5, 0.9), (u_6, 0)\}$ .

Therefore,  $(\neg F_\mu^C, \neg A) = \left\{ (-0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (-0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (-0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), (-0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (-0.9, \{u_6\}), (-1, \emptyset) \right\}$

on the other hand, because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , then it is obtained that

Commented [A10]: Set in the middle. Continue to the rest equations

$$(F_{\mu^c}, A) = \left\{ (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), (0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (0.9, \{u_6\}), (1, \emptyset) \right\}$$

Consequently,  $\neg F_{\mu^c}^c(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^c}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

### 3.3 Operations on Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

The operations presented in this section consisted of intersection, union, OR, and AND operations, which apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. These operations are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 7.** Let  $(F_{\mu}, A)$  and  $(G_{\nu}, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \subseteq (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_{\nu}, B)$  if  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  or  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  where  $C = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on Definition 7, To prove that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \subseteq (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_{\nu}, B)$ , it must be proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$  and  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

- (i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , then based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $x = \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .
- 1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .
  - 2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \leq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .

- (ii) Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $C$ . Based on Theorem 2, Definition 11, and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cap \nu)_{\gamma} \\ &= \mu_{\gamma} \cap \nu_{\gamma} \\ &= F_{\mu}(\gamma) \cap G_{\nu}(\gamma) \\ &= (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \subseteq (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_{\nu}, B)$ . ■

**Example 5.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.1), (u_3, 0.7), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$

and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ .

Therefore,  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  and  $A \cap B = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7, 0.8\}$

On the other hand, based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $C = \{0.7, 0.1, 0.4\}$

Thus,  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .

$$\text{Furthermore, it is obtained that } (H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \right\}$$

$$\text{and } ((F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu}), C) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \right\}$$

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

Thus,  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \subseteq (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_{\nu}, B)$ .

**Proposition 8.** Let  $(F_{\mu}, A)$  and  $(G_{\nu}, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \subseteq (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_{\nu}, B)$  if  $\mu_{\gamma} \subseteq \nu_{\gamma}$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$  and  $\nu_{\gamma} \subseteq \mu_{\gamma}$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  where  $D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on Definition 7, to prove that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \subseteq (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_{\nu}, B)$ , it must be proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$  and  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cup G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

- (i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cup \nu)(u)$ , then based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $x = \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .

- 1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ .
- 2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  or  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

(ii) Based on Definition 12, for all  $\gamma \in D$  holds

$$(F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma) = \begin{cases} F_\mu(\gamma), & \gamma \in A - B \\ G_\nu(\gamma), & \gamma \in B - A \\ F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma), & \gamma \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

1) If  $\gamma \in A - B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A - B$  and if  $\gamma \in A - B$  then  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$ . Then, based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_\mu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$ .

2) If  $\gamma \in B - A$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $B - A$  and if  $\gamma \in B - A$  then  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$ . Then, based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= \nu_\gamma \\ &= G_\nu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = G_\nu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ .

3) If  $\gamma \in A \cap B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A \cap B$ . Based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A \cap B$ .

From 1), 2), and 3), it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \subseteq (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 6.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.4), (u_4, 0.9)\}$

and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.6), (u_4, 0.8)\}$ .

Therefore,  $A \cup B = \{0, 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 0.9\}$

on the other hand, based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $D = \{0, 0.2, 0.6, 0.9\}$

Thus,  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) = \{(0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\})\}$

and  $((F_\mu \cup G_\nu), D) = \{(0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\})\}$

It is obtained that  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  and  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ .

Furthermore, it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

Thus, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \subseteq (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ .

**Proposition 9.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  are two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$  then  $(H_{(\mu, \nu)}, A \times B)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $(\mu, \nu)$  over the universal set  $U$ , where

$$H_{(\mu, \nu)}: A \times B \rightarrow P(U)$$

is defined as  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) = \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ .

**Proof.** Let  $(\alpha_1, \beta_1), (\alpha_2, \beta_2)$  be any element of  $(A \times B)$  where  $(\alpha_1, \beta_1) = (\alpha_2, \beta_2)$ . Consequently,  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$  and  $\beta_1 = \beta_2$ , then based on Theorem 1, it is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2}$  and  $\nu_{\beta_1} = \nu_{\beta_2}$ . By using the properties of the union on two sets and based on the definition of  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}$  it is obtained that

$$\mu_{\alpha_1} \cup \nu_{\beta_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \cup \nu_{\beta_2} \Leftrightarrow H_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha_1, \beta_1) = H_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha_2, \beta_2).$$

Therefore,  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}: A \times B \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}: A \times B \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $(H_{(\mu,\nu)}, A \times B)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $(\mu, \nu)$  over universe  $U$ . Furthermore, based on Definition 5, it is obtained that for any  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ , there is at least one element in each of  $\mu_\alpha$  and  $\nu_\beta$ , and thus  $\mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta \neq \emptyset$ . In other words,  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of OR operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \vee (G_\nu, B) = (H_{(\mu,\nu)}, A \times B),$$

where  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) = (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta)) = \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 7.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.2), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.5)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.3), (u_3, 0.2)\}$ . It is obtained that

$$(\mu, \nu) = \{(u_1, (0.2, 0.8)), (u_2, (0.8, 0.3)), (u_3, (0.5, 0.2))\},$$

and based on Definition 4, for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$  there is at least one element in each of  $\mu_\alpha$  and  $\nu_\beta$ . Consequently,  $\mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta \neq \emptyset$ . In other words,  $H_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$ .

Furthermore, it is obtained that  $(H_{(\mu,\nu)}, A \times B) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} r((0.2, 0.8), \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), ((0.2, 0.3), \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), \\ \cdot ((0.2, 0.2), \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), ((0.8, 0.8), \{u_1, u_2\}), \\ ((0.8, 0.3), \{u_2, u_3\}), ((0.8, 0.2), \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), \\ \mid ((0.5, 0.8), \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), ((0.5, 0.3), \{u_2, u_3\}), \\ \mid ((0.5, 0.2), \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}) \end{array} \right\}$

**Proposition 10.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  are two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$  then  $(I_{(\mu,\nu)}, A \times B)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $(\mu, \nu)$  over the universal set  $U$ , where

$$I_{(\mu,\nu)}: A \times B \rightarrow P(U)$$

is defined as  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) = \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ . Furthermore,  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  if one of the following statements is satisfied.

- (i)  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and  $\beta \leq \alpha$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$
- (ii)  $\nu \subseteq \mu$  and  $\alpha \leq \beta$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$
- (iii)  $A \cap B \neq \emptyset$  and there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$  and  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$  for some  $\gamma \in A \cap B$ .

**Proof.**

- (i) Let  $(\alpha_1, \beta_1), (\alpha_2, \beta_2)$  be any element of  $(A \times B)$  where  $(\alpha_1, \beta_1) = (\alpha_2, \beta_2)$ . Consequently,  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$  and  $\beta_1 = \beta_2$ , then based on Theorem 1, it is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2}$  and  $\nu_{\beta_1} = \nu_{\beta_2}$ . By using the properties of intersection on two sets and based on the definition of  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}$ , it is obtained that

$$\mu_{\alpha_1} \cap \nu_{\beta_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \cap \nu_{\beta_2} \Leftrightarrow I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha_1, \beta_1) = I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha_2, \beta_2).$$

Therefore,  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}: A \times B \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $I_{(\mu,\nu)}: A \times B \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $(I_{(\mu,\nu)}, A \times B)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $(\mu, \nu)$  over universe  $U$ .

- (ii) Let  $\mu, \nu$  be any element of  $\mathcal{F}(U)$ ,  $\alpha$  be any element of  $A$ , and  $\beta$  be any element of  $B$

$$\begin{aligned} I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) &= \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \geq \alpha\} \cap \{u \in U \mid \nu(u) \geq \beta\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \geq \alpha \text{ and } \nu(u) \geq \beta\} \end{aligned}$$

- (a) If  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  then based on Definition 2, it is obtained that  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$  and it is known that  $\beta \leq \alpha$ , so it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{(\mu,\nu)}(\alpha, \beta) &= \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \beta \leq \alpha \leq \mu(u) \leq \nu(u) \text{ and } \nu(u) \geq \beta\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \mu_\alpha \\ &\neq \emptyset \end{aligned}$$

It is now proven that  $I_{(\mu, \nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ .

- (b) If  $\nu \subseteq \mu$  then, based on Definition 2, it is obtained that  $\nu(u) \leq \mu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$  and it is known that  $\alpha \leq \beta$ , so it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{(\mu, \nu)}(\alpha, \beta) &= \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \\ &= \{u \in U | \mu(u) \geq \alpha \text{ and } \alpha \leq \beta \leq \nu(u) \leq \mu(u)\} \\ &= \{u \in U | \nu(u) \geq \beta\} \\ &= \nu_\beta \\ &\neq \emptyset \end{aligned}$$

It is now proven that  $I_{(\mu, \nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ .

- (c) Because  $A \cap B \neq \emptyset$  and there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$  and  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$  for some  $\gamma \in A \cap B$  then  $u \in \mu_\gamma$  and  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ , therefore  $u \in \mu_\gamma \cap \nu_\gamma$ . Consequently,  $\mu_\gamma \cap \nu_\gamma \neq \emptyset$ . In other words, because for some  $\gamma \in A \cap B$  there exists  $u \in \mu_\gamma \cap \nu_\gamma$ , it is obtained that  $\mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \neq \emptyset$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{(\mu, \nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ .

Hence,  $I_{(\mu, \nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$  if (a), (b), or (c) is satisfied.

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(I_{(\mu, \nu)}, A \times B)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $(\mu, \nu)$  over a universal set  $U$  and  $I_{(\mu, \nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ . ■

Thus, it is obtained that the definition of AND operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\wedge} (G_\nu, B) = (I_{(\mu, \nu)}, A \times B),$$

where  $I_{(\mu, \nu)}(\alpha, \beta) = (F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) = \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 8.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.4), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.3), (u_5, 0)\}$

and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.5), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 1), (u_5, 0.3)\}$ .

Consequently,  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ , so based on Definition 2, it is obtained that  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and that

$$(\mu, \nu) = \left\{ (u_1, (0.4, 0.5)), (u_2, (0.8, 0.9)), (u_3, (0.1, 0.1)), (u_4, (0.3, 1)), (u_5, (0, 0.3)) \right\}$$

Also,  $I_{(\mu, \nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  where  $\beta \leq \alpha$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$ .

Furthermore, it is obtained that

$$(I_{(\mu, \nu)}, A \times B) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} ((0.4, 0.3), \{u_1, u_2\}), ((0.4, 0.1), \{u_1, u_2\}), ((0.8, 0.5), \{u_2\}), \\ ((0.8, 0.1), \{u_2\}), ((0.8, 0.3), \{u_2\}), ((0.1, 0.1), \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), \\ ((0.3, 0.1), \{u_1, u_2, u_4\}), ((0.3, 0.3), \{u_1, u_2, u_4\}) \end{array} \right\}$$

#### 4 CONCLUSIONS

Based on the discussion results, the following provisional results were obtained.

1. The pair  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$  where  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  which satisfies the formation of soft sets. Furthermore, it was obtained that
  - a. A soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is a subset of the soft set that is formed from a fuzzy subset  $\nu$  over the same universal set if  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  and  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .
  - b. The complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$  is a soft set formed from the same fuzzy subset.
  - c. The complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is not equal to a soft set formed from the complement of a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over the same universal set.
  - d. The negation of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$  is a soft set formed from the same fuzzy subset. Furthermore, equality was obtained in that the image of a soft set complement is equal to the image of a soft set formed from its fuzzy subset complement.
2. The results of the intersection, union, OR, and AND operations of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets are as follows.
  - a. The soft set formed from the intersection of two fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  is the subset of the intersection of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over the same universal set if  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  or  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  where  $C = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ .

- b. The soft set formed from the union of two fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  is the subset of the intersection of two soft sets formed from the fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over the same universal set if  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$  and  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  where  $D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$ .
- c. The result of the OR operation of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, is the soft set formed from the pair of two fuzzy subsets  $(\mu, \nu)$  over the same universal set.
- d. The result of AND operation of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, is the soft set formed from the pair of two fuzzy subsets  $(\mu, \nu)$  over the same universal set. If  $(I_{(\mu, \nu)}, A \times B)$  the result of the AND operation of soft sets  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  then the sufficient condition  $I_{(\mu, \nu)}(\alpha, \beta) \neq \emptyset$  for all  $\alpha \in A$  and  $\beta \in B$  is
- (i)  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and  $\beta \leq \alpha$ ,
  - (ii)  $\nu \subseteq \mu$  and  $\alpha \leq \beta$ , or
  - (iii)  $A \cap B \neq \emptyset$  and there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$  and  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$  for some  $\gamma \in A \cap B$ .

Commented [A11]: Shorten this conclusion

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work is supported by grant Hibah Penelitian Dosen Wajib Meneliti 2022 from Universitas Lambung Mangkurat. Authors thank to the reviewers for comments and suggestions.

## REFERENCES

- [1] B. Bede, *Mathematics of Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.
- [2] D. Molodtsov, "Soft Set Theory-First Results," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 37, pp. 19–31, 1999.
- [3] L. A. Zadeh, "Fuzzy Sets\*," *Inf. Control*, vol. 8, pp. 338–353, 1965.
- [4] B. Davvaz, I. Mukhlash, and S. Soleha, "Himpunan Fuzzy dan Rough Sets," *Limits J. Math. Its Appl.*, vol. 18, no. 1, p. 79, 2021, doi: 10.12962/limits.v18i1.7705.
- [5] S. J. John, "Soft Sets BT - Soft Sets: Theory and Applications," S. J. John, Ed. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2021, pp. 3–36.
- [6] H. Aktas and N. Çağman, "Soft sets and soft groups," *Inf. Sci. (Niy)*, vol. 177, no. 13, pp. 2726–2735, Jul. 2007, doi: 10.1016/J.INS.2006.12.008.
- [7] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 9, pp. 589–602, Jan. 2001.
- [8] M. Ali and M. Shabir, "Comments on De Morgan's law in fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math*, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 679–686, 2010.
- [9] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, X. Liu, and L. Li, "An adjustable approach to fuzzy soft set based decision making," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.*, vol. 234, no. 1, pp. 10–20, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.cam.2009.11.055.
- [10] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "Generalised fuzzy soft sets," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, pp. 1425–1432, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2009.12.006.
- [11] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "A generalised fuzzy soft set based student ranking system," *Int. J. Adv. Soft Comput. its Appl.*, vol. 3, pp. 42–51, 2011.
- [12] J. N. Mordeson, K. R. Bhutani, and A. Rosenfels, *Fuzzy Group Theory*, vol. 182. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2005.
- [13] P. A. Ejegwa, "Some Properties of Alpha-cuts of Fuzzy Multigroups," *Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 28, pp. 201–222, 2020.
- [14] F. Feng, C. Li, B. Davvaz, and M. I. Ali, "Soft Sets Combined with Fuzzy Sets and Rough Sets: A Tentative Approach," *Soft Comput.*, vol. 14, pp. 899–911, 2010, doi: 10.1007/s00500-009-0465-6.
- [15] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 45, no. 4–5, pp. 555–562, 2003, doi: 10.1016/S0898-1221(03)00016-6.
- [16] M. I. Ali, F. Feng, X. Liu, W. K. Min, and M. Shabir, "On some new operations in soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 57, pp. 1547–1553, 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2008.11.009.
- [17] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, and X. Zhao, "Soft semirings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 56, no. 10, pp. 2621–2628, 2008, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2008.05.011.

Commented [A12]: For every separated sections, use the enter button once

Commented [A13]: 1.Use Mnedelej for reference  
2.Set this reference i.e. size, font, etc according to Barekeng template  
3.Edit this reference according to the IEEE style reference




**3. Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi  
pertama, respon kepada reviewer,  
dan artikel yang diresubmit  
(26 Maret 2023)**

## article revision based on reviewers

**Participants** [Edit](#)

Na'imah Hijriati (naimah)

**Messages**

Note	From
<p>First of all, I want to apologize because I am only now sending the results of the revisions I made based on comments from reviewers.</p> <p>Thank You</p> <p>Best regard, Na'imah Hijriati</p> <p> <a href="#">naimah, 8318-Article Text-40265-1-18-20230307 (2).docx</a></p>	<p>naimah Mar 26</p>

[Add Message](#)

## article revision based on reviewers

**Participants** [Edit](#)

Na'imah Hijriati (naimah)

**Messages**

Note

From

First of all, I want to apologize because I am only now sending the results of the revisions I made based on comments from reviewers.

Thank You

Best regard,  
Na'imah Hijriati

 [naimah, 8318-Article Text-40265-1-18-20230307 \(2\).docx](#)

naimah  
Mar 26

[Add Message](#)

## THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS

Commented [A1]: The title do not have to be italic. You may see the Barkeeng's newest template

Na'imah Hijriati<sup>1\*</sup>, Irma Sari Yulianti<sup>2</sup>, Dewi Sri Susanti<sup>3</sup>, Dewi Anggraini<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat

<sup>3,4</sup>Department of Statistics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat  
Jl. A. Yani, Km 36, Banjarbaru, 70714, Kalimantan Selatan, Indonesia

Corresponding author e-mail: \* [nh\\_hijriati@ulm.ac.id](mailto:nh_hijriati@ulm.ac.id)

### ABSTRACT

#### Article History:

Received: date, month year

Revised: date, month year

Accepted: date, month year

Molodtsov introduced the concept of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets in 1999. The soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a particular form of a soft set on its parameter set. On a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to the collection of all subsets of a universal set. This research explains the construction of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. We provide the sufficient condition that a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a subset of another soft set. Also, give some properties of the soft sets formed from a fuzzy subset related to complement and operations concepts in soft sets

#### Keywords:

Fuzzy subset;

Soft sets;

Soft sets formed from fuzzy

subsets



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

#### How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Copyright © 2022 Author(s)

Journal homepage: <https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/>

Journal e-mail: [barekeng.math@yahoo.com](mailto:barekeng.math@yahoo.com); [barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id](mailto:barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id)

Research Article • Open Access



## 1. INTRODUCTION

A set is a well-defined collection of objects that can be distinguished as which are members and which are not members. Members of a set are objects that have certain similarities [1]. The level of similarity of objects is relative, so there is uncertainty in grouping these objects. This case is the basis for grouping objects using varying degrees of similarity. The grouping process, which tends to show varying levels of similarity, makes it difficult to group using concepts from classical set theory. Therefore, a more relevant theory is needed to help solve the problem [2].

One of the theories that can assist in solving problems regarding uncertainty is the fuzzy subset theory. The fuzzy subset theory written by Zadeh [3], [4] solves uncertainty caused by a set's unclear properties and character. In the fuzzy subset theory, there is a value of membership or degree of membership indicating an object's membership level to a particular group.

Several years after using the concept of fuzzy subsets, Molodtsov [2] described the weaknesses in the fuzzy subset theory. According to Molodtsov, fuzzy subset theory still has difficulties determining the membership function in each case caused by the inadequacy of the parameterization tools in theory. Therefore, to overcome this, Molodtsov (1999) [5] introduced a new theory known as the soft set theory. Molodtsov explained that a soft set is a collection of parameterization subsets in a universe set.

In 1999 Molodtsov also introduced the concept of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset which was later clarified by Aktaş & Çağman [6]. A soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a special form of a soft set in its parameter set. In a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to a collection of all subsets of a universal set.

As science progressed, fuzzy subsets and soft sets developed into new concepts and applications in decision problems. Maji *et al.* [7] defined a hybrid model called fuzzy soft sets. This new model combines fuzzy and soft sets and generalized soft sets. Irfan Ali and Shabir [8] developed the theory. To address decision-making problems based on fuzzy soft sets, Feng *et al.* introduced the concept of level soft sets of fuzzy soft sets. They initiated an adjustable decision-making scheme using fuzzy soft sets [9], followed by a generalized soft fuzzy set [10] and its application to the student ranking system [11].

Research on soft sets has also been developed by integrating other fields, including algebra, and its applications in the real world. In the field of algebra, they include soft matrices introduced by Çağman and Enginoğlu [12], soft groups introduced by Aktaş and Çağman [6], soft semiring by Feng *et al.* [13], soft rings by Acar *et al.* [14], and soft modules by Sun *et al.* [15], which until now continue to develop, can see in [16], [17], [18], [19], [20], [21], [22], and [23]. Some applications of soft sets in the real world can see in [24], [25], [26], [27], [28], [29], [30], [31], [32] and much more.

Based on the explanation of the concept of fuzzy subsets, soft sets, and soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets, several questions were raised, how is the construction of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset? Then, the subset and complement properties that apply to soft sets also apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. Furthermore, to prove the properties of the intersection, union, OR, and AND operations of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.

## 2 RESEARCH METHODS

In this research, the steps used are as follows.

1. Explaining the definition of fuzzy subsets and  $\alpha$ -cut on fuzzy subsets.
2. Explaining the definition of soft sets.
3. Proving and giving examples to the propositions regarding soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
4. Proving and giving examples to the propositions related to the properties of subsets, complements, and the operations of intersection, union, OR, and AND on soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
5. Writing a conclusion.

### 2.1 Fuzzy Subsets

**Commented [A2]:** For citation, use reference tools such as Mendeley

**Commented [A3]:** The introduction should only be in narration. You may add fuzzy subset, etc in Research method as literature review's content

**Definition 1.** [3] Let non-empty set  $U$ . A fuzzy subset  $\mu$  of  $U$  is defined as a mapping

$$\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1].$$

The function  $\mu$  is called a fuzzy subset of  $U$  and can be expressed by  $\mu = \{(u, \mu(u)) | u \in U\}$ , where  $\mu(u)$  is the membership degree of  $u \in U$  for a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ . The collection of all fuzzy subsets of  $U$  denoted by  $\mathcal{F}(U)$ , i.e.,  $\mathcal{F}(U) = \{\mu | \mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]\}$ .

**Definition 2.** [3] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . If  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ , then  $\mu$  is contained in  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  ( $\nu \supseteq \mu$ ). If  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and  $\mu \supseteq \nu$  then  $\mu$  is equal to  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu = \nu$ .

**Definition 3.** [3] Let  $\mu$  be a fuzzy subset of  $U$ . The complement of  $\mu$  is the fuzzy subset  $\mu^c$ , where

$$\mu^c(u) = 1 - \mu(u)$$

**Definition 4.** [3] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . The intersection and union of  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  is the fuzzy subsets  $\mu \cap \nu$  and  $\mu \cup \nu$ , where

$$(\mu \cap \nu)(u) = \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \wedge \nu(u)$$

$$(\mu \cup \nu)(u) = \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \vee \nu(u)$$

## 2.2 $\alpha$ -Cut on Fuzzy Subsets

**Definition 5.** [3] Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . For all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$  can be defined  $\alpha$ -level subset ( $\alpha$ -cut) of  $\mu$ , which is denoted  $\mu_\alpha$ , i.e.

$$\mu_\alpha = \{u | u \in U, \mu(u) \geq \alpha\}$$

**Theorem 1.** [33] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha, \beta \in [0,1]$  the following properties hold true

$$1) \mu \subseteq \nu \Rightarrow \mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$$

$$2) \alpha \leq \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta \subseteq \mu_\alpha$$

$$3) \alpha = \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta = \mu_\alpha$$

$$4) \mu = \nu \Leftrightarrow \mu_\alpha = \nu_\alpha$$

**Theorem 2.** [34] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$ , the following properties hold true

$$1) (\mu \cup \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\alpha$$

$$2) (\mu \cap \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\alpha$$

## 2.3 Soft Sets

**Definition 6.** [2] Let  $U$  be a universal set and  $A$  be a set of parameters. A pair  $(F, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$  where  $F$  is a mapping given by

$$F: A \rightarrow \mathcal{P}(U)$$

For  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a)$  may be considered as the set  $a$ -approximate elements of the soft set  $(F, A)$ . A soft set over  $U$  can be expressed by  $(F, A) = \{(a, F(a)) | a \in A\}$ .

**Definition 7.** [35] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  is called a soft subset of  $(G, B)$  denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\subseteq} (G, B)$ , if

$$1) A \subseteq B \text{ and}$$

$$2) \text{ for all } a \in A, F(a) \subseteq G(a).$$

**Definition 8.** [35] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  are said to be equal, denoted by  $(F, A) = (G, B)$ , if  $(F, A) \hat{\subseteq} (G, B)$  and  $(G, B) \hat{\subseteq} (F, A)$ .

**Definition 9.** [36] Let  $A = \{a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots, a_n\}$  be a set of parameters. The complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A = \{\neg a_1, \neg a_2, \neg a_3, \dots, \neg a_n\}$  where  $\neg a_i$  is "not  $a_i$ " and  $\neg(\neg a_i) = a_i$ , for all  $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ .

**Definition 10.** [37] The relative complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is denoted by  $(F, A)^c$  and is defined by  $(F, A)^c = (F^c, A)$ , where  $F^c: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a mapping given by  $F^c(a) = U - F(a)$ , for all  $a \in A$ .

**Definition 11.** [13] Bi-intersection of two soft sets  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  over  $U$  is defined to be the soft set  $(H, C)$  where  $C = A \cap B$  and for all  $x \in C$ ,  $H(x) = F(x) \cap G(x)$ . The bi-intersection of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\cap} (G, B) = (H, C)$ .

**Definition 12.** [36] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is defined to be a soft set  $(I, D)$ , where  $D = A \cup B$  and for all  $x \in D$  satisfying the following conditions

$$I(x) = \begin{cases} F(x), & x \in A - B \\ G(x), & x \in B - A \\ F(x) \cup G(x), & x \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \sqcup (G, B) = (I, D)$ .

**Definition 13.** [36] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation OR from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\vee} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(H, A \times B)$ , where  $H(a, b) = F(a) \cup G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

**Definition 14.** [36] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation AND from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\wedge} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(I, A \times B)$ , where  $I(a, b) = F(a) \cap G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

### 3 RESULT AND DISCUSSION

This section explains that a soft set can be formed from the fuzzy subsets, with the parameter being the level subset obtained from the fuzzy subset. This section also provides the properties of soft sets formed by fuzzy sets related to subsets and operations concepts in the soft sets.

#### 3.1 The Construction of Soft Sets from Fuzzy Subsets

Soft sets can be formed from fuzzy subsets, i.e., a soft set with its parameters is the image of a fuzzy subset stated in the following proposition.

**Proposition 1.** Let  $U$  be a universal set,  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0, 1]$  be a fuzzy set where  $A = \text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq [0, 1]$ . A pair  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set where  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  which is defined as  $F_\mu(\alpha) = \mu_\alpha$ , for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Furthermore, soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$ , formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $F_\mu$ , it is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ , thus  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well defined. Therefore,  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Definition 6, it was proved that  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set over the universal set  $U$ . ■

**Example 1.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.4), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$ .

Thus, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  was obtained as follows.

$$(F_\mu, A) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), (0.7, \{u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2\}) \right\}$$

#### 3.2 Properties of Subsets and Complements of Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

This section presents the properties of subsets and complements that apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. These properties are presented in the following proposition.

**Commented [A4]:** 1. Add more explanation before section 3.1. 2. For the new subsection, use the enter button once.

**Commented [A5]:** The title of subsection do not have to be in italic

**Commented [A6]:** Line spacing option : Before 6 pt

**Proposition 2.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a subset of  $(G_\nu, B)$  if  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

**Proof.** It is known that  $A \subseteq B$  and based on Theorem 1, if  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ , then  $\mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$ . In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is obtained that  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Therefore, based on Definition 7, it is obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 2.** Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained. Next, let the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  be given by  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ .

Therefore, it is obtained that  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ . Furthermore, based on Definition 2, it is obtained that  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(G_\nu, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

Consequently,  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Thus, it was obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ .

Based on Definition 10, it is known that the complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is defined as  $(F^c, A)$ . Next, in this research, it is defined that  $(F_\mu, A)^c = (F_\mu^c, A)$  where  $F_\mu^c(\alpha) = U - F_\mu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . The following proposition states  $(F_\mu, A)^c$  as a soft set over a universal set  $U$  that is formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proposition 3.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^c$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , where  $(F_\mu, A)^c = (F_\mu^c, A)$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $F_\mu$ . It is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ . Consequently, based on the definition of  $F_\mu^c$ , it is obtained that  $U - F_\mu(\alpha_1) = U - F_\mu(\alpha_2) \Leftrightarrow F_\mu^c(\alpha_1) = F_\mu^c(\alpha_2)$ . Therefore,  $F_\mu^c: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $F_\mu^c: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proved that  $(F_\mu, A)^c$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Next, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)^c$  is called the complement of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ .

It is known, based on Definition 3, that for any fuzzy subset  $\mu$ , there is always a complement of  $\mu$  that is denoted by  $\mu^c$ . The complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is not equal to a soft set formed from the complement of a fuzzy subset, which is shown in the following example and proposition.

**Example 3.** Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained.

Therefore,  $(F_\mu^c, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \emptyset), (0.4, \{u_3\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_3, u_4, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

and  $(F_{\mu^c}, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_3\}) \end{array} \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $(F_\mu^c, A) \neq (F_{\mu^c}, A)$ . In other words,  $(F_\mu, A)^c \neq (F_{\mu^c}, A)$ .

**Proposition 4.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^c \neq (F_{\mu^c}, A)$ .

It is known that based on Definition 9, for any parameter set  $A$ , there is always a complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A$ . Next, if a soft  $(F_\mu, A)$  exists, then  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$ , defined by  $\neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha) = F_\mu(1 - \alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ , can be formed. It can be shown that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ , stated in the following proposition.

**Proposition 5.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ , then  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ . Consequently,  $1 - \alpha_1 = 1 - \alpha_2$  so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $\neg F_\mu$ . It is obtained that  $\mu_{(1-\alpha_1)} = \mu_{(1-\alpha_2)} \Leftrightarrow \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_1) = \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_2)$ . Therefore,



$\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proved that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Hereafter,  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is called the negation of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ .

**Proposition 6.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  be a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ . If  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha$  be any element of  $A$ . Based on Proposition 1, Proposition 3, and Proposition 5, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned}\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) &= U - (\neg F_\mu(\neg\alpha)) \\ &= U - F_\mu(1 - \alpha) \\ &= U - \mu(1 - \alpha) \\ &= U - \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \geq 1 - \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}.\end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, based on Definition 3, Proposition 1, and Proposition 4, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned}F_{\mu^C}(\alpha) &= (\mu^C)_\alpha \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu^C(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid 1 - \mu(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \leq 1 - \alpha\}.\end{aligned}$$

Because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , it is obtained that

$$F_{\mu^C}(\alpha) = \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}.$$

Thus, it is proven that if  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . ■

**Example 4.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.5), (u_2, 0.7), (u_3, 0.2), (u_4, 1), (u_5, 0.9), (u_6, 0)\}$ .

Therefore,  $(\neg F_\mu^C, \neg A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (-0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (-0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (-0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), \\ (-0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (-0.9, \{u_6\}), (-1, \emptyset) \end{array} \right\}$ .

On the other hand, because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , then it is obtained that

$$(F_{\mu^C}, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (0.9, \{u_6\}), (1, \emptyset) \end{array} \right\}$$

Consequently,  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

### 3.3 Operations on Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

The operations presented in this section consisted of intersection, union, OR, and AND operations, which apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. These operations are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 7.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \subseteq (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$  if  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  or  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  where  $C = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on Definition 7, To prove that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \subseteq (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ , it must be proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$  and  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

(i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , then based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $x = \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .

1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

Commented [A7]: Set in the middle. Continue to the rest equations

Commented [NH8R7]: its has been in the middle

- 2) Assuming that  $v(u) \leq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = v(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(v)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(v) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(v)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(v)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap v) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(v)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap v) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(v)$ , so based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .

- (ii) Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $C$ . Based on Theorem 2, Definition 11, and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\mu \cap v}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cap v)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cap v_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \cap G_v(\gamma) \\ &= (F_\mu \cap G_v)(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap v}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_v)(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $H_{\mu \cap v}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_v)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap v}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_v, B)$ . ■

**Example 5.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.1), (u_3, 0.7), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$

and  $v = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ .

Therefore,  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(v)$  and  $A \cap B = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7, 0.8\}$ . On the other hand, based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $C = \{0.7, 0.1, 0.4\}$ . Thus,  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .

Furthermore, it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap v}, C) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \right\}$

and  $((F_\mu \cap G_v), C) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap v}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_v)(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $H_{\mu \cap v}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_v)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

Thus,  $(H_{\mu \cap v}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_v, B)$ .

**Proposition 8.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_v, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $v$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(I_{\mu \cup v}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_v, B)$  if  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq v_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$  and  $v_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  where  $D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup v)$ .

**Proof.** Based on Definition 7, to prove that  $(I_{\mu \cup v}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_v, B)$ , it must be proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$  and  $I_{\mu \cup v}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cup G_v)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

- (i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup v)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cup v)(u)$ , then based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $x = \max\{\mu(u), v(u)\}$ .

- 1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq v(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ .

- 2) Assuming that  $v(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = v(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(v)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  or  $x \in \text{Im}(v)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(v)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup v) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(v)$ , so based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

- (ii) Based on Definition 12, for all  $\gamma \in D$  holds

$$(F_\mu \cup G_v)(\gamma) = \begin{cases} F_\mu(\gamma), & \gamma \in A - B \\ G_v(\gamma), & \gamma \in B - A \\ F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_v(\gamma), & \gamma \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

- 1) If  $\gamma \in A - B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A - B$  and if  $\gamma \in A - B$  then  $v_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$ . Then, based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup v}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup v)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup v_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_{\mu}(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$ .

2) If  $\gamma \in B - A$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $B - A$  and if  $\gamma \in B - A$  then  $\mu_{\gamma} \subseteq \nu_{\gamma}$ . Then, based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_{\gamma} \\ &= \mu_{\gamma} \cup \nu_{\gamma} \\ &= \nu_{\gamma} \\ &= G_{\nu}(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = G_{\nu}(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ .

3) If  $\gamma \in A \cap B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A \cap B$ . Based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_{\gamma} \\ &= \mu_{\gamma} \cup \nu_{\gamma} \\ &= F_{\mu}(\gamma) \cup G_{\nu}(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_{\mu}(\gamma) \cup G_{\nu}(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A \cap B$ .

From 1), 2), and 3), it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \subseteq (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_{\nu}, B)$ . ■

**Example 6.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.4), (u_4, 0.9)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.6), (u_4, 0.8)\}$ . Therefore,  $A \cup B = \{0, 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 0.9\}$ . On the other hand, based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $D = \{0, 0.2, 0.6, 0.9\}$ . Thus,  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \end{array} \right\}$

and  $((F_{\mu} \cup G_{\nu}), D) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \end{array} \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $\nu_{\gamma} \subseteq \mu_{\gamma}$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  and  $\mu_{\gamma} \subseteq \nu_{\gamma}$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ . Furthermore, it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_{\mu} \cup G_{\nu})(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cup G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ . Thus, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \subseteq (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_{\nu}, B)$ .

**Proposition 9.** If  $(F_{\mu}, A)$  and  $(G_{\nu}, B)$  are two soft set respectively formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  over the universal set  $U$  then  $(H, C)$  is a soft set formed from the OR operation of  $(F_{\mu}, A)$  and  $(G_{\nu}, B)$  defined as

$$H: C \rightarrow P(U)$$

where  $C = A \times B$  and  $H(\alpha, \beta) = F_{\mu}(\alpha) \cup G_{\nu}(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ . Furthermore, if  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D)$  is a soft set formed from the union operation on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  dan  $\nu$  then  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu}(\alpha) \cup G_{\nu}(\beta))$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proof.** Let  $u$  be any element of  $(\mu \cup \nu)_{\gamma}$ , it means  $u \in \{u \in U | (\mu \cup \nu)(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , then based on the definition of  $(\mu \cup \nu)(u)$  it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} \geq \gamma\}$ .

a) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \mu(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$ . In other words,  $u \in \mu_{\gamma}$ .

b) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \nu(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$ . In other words,  $u \in \nu_{\gamma}$ .

From a) and b), it is obtained that  $u \in \mu_{\gamma}$  or  $u \in \nu_{\gamma}$ , so that  $u \in \mu_{\gamma} \cup \nu_{\gamma}$ . Furthermore, because  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  then  $\gamma \geq \alpha$  and  $\gamma \geq \beta$ , so that  $u \in \mu_{\alpha} \cup \nu_{\beta}$ . In other words,  $(\mu \cup \nu)_{\gamma} \subseteq \mu_{\alpha} \cup \nu_{\beta}$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu}(\alpha) \cup G_{\nu}(\beta))$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of OR operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\vee} (G_\nu, B) = (H, A \times B),$$

where  $H(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 7.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.2), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.5)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.3), (u_3, 0.2)\}$ .

It is obtained that

$$(F_\mu, A) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.5, \{u_2, u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_2\})\},$$

$$(G_\nu, B) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.3, \{u_1, u_2\}), (0.8, \{u_1\})\},$$

$$D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) = \{0.5, 0.8\}, \text{ and } (I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, D) = \{(0.5, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_2\})\}$$

Thus, when  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , obtained that  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ ,  $\beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proposition 10.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  are two soft sets respectively formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  over the universal set  $U$  then  $(J, C)$  is a soft set formed from the AND operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  defined as

$$J: C \rightarrow P(U)$$

where  $C = A \times B$  and  $J(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ . Furthermore, if  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, D)$  is a soft set formed from the intersection operation on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  then  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ ,  $\beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proof.** Let  $u$  be any element of  $\mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta$ , it means  $u \in \mu_\alpha$  and  $u \in \nu_\beta$ . Furthermore, because  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , it is obtained that  $\gamma \leq \alpha$  and  $\gamma \leq \beta$ , so that  $u \in \mu_\gamma$  and  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ . Then based on Definition 5,  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$  and  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$  are obtained, thus  $u \in \{u \in U \mid \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} \geq \gamma\}$ , based on the definition of  $(\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U \mid (\mu \cap \nu)(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $u \in (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma$ . In other words,  $\mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \subseteq (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma$ . Thus, it is proven that  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of AND operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\wedge} (G_\nu, B) = (J, A \times B),$$

where  $J(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 8.** Based on Example 7, It is obtained

$$(F_\mu, A), (G_\nu, B), D = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) = \{0.2, 0.3\}, \text{ and } (K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, D) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.3, \{u_2\})\}$$

Thus, when  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , obtained that  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ ,  $\beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

#### 4 CONCLUSIONS

Based on the result and discussion, it is obtained that every fuzzy subset can be formed as a soft set, with the parameter being the subset level of that fuzzy subset. The sufficient condition for a soft set formed from the fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is a subset of the soft set formed from the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  over the same universal set if  $\mu$  is a fuzzy subset of  $\nu$ . Furthermore, the complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is also a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset. If  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu))$  and  $(I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu))$  are soft sets formed from the intersection and union operations on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, then  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ ,  $\beta \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ , and  $\gamma \in \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ . If  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ ,  $\beta \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ , and  $\gamma \in \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$  then  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$ .

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work is supported by grant Hibah Penelitian Dosen Wajib Meneliti 2022 from Universitas Lambung Mangkurat.

## REFERENCES

- [1] B. Bede, *Mathematics of Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.
- [2] D. Molodtsov, "Soft Set Theory-First Results," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 37, pp. 19–31, 1999.
- [3] L. A. Zadeh, "Fuzzy Sets\*," *Inf. Control*, vol. 8, pp. 338–353, 1965.
- [4] B. Davvaz, I. Mukhlash, and S. Soleha, "Himpunan Fuzzy dan Rough Sets," *Limits J. Math. Its Appl.*, vol. 18, no. 1, p. 79, 2021, doi: 10.12962/limits.v18i1.7705.
- [5] S. J. John, "Soft Sets BT - Soft Sets: Theory and Applications," S. J. John, Ed. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2021, pp. 3–36.
- [6] H. Aktaş and N. Çağman, "Soft sets and soft groups," *Inf. Sci. (Ny)*, vol. 177, no. 13, pp. 2726–2735, Jul. 2007, doi: 10.1016/J.INS.2006.12.008.
- [7] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 9, pp. 589–602, Jan. 2001.
- [8] M. Ali and M. Shabir, "Comments on De Morgan's law in fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 679–686, 2010.
- [9] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, X. Liu, and L. Li, "An adjustable approach to fuzzy soft set based decision making," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.*, vol. 234, no. 1, pp. 10–20, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.cam.2009.11.055.
- [10] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "Generalised fuzzy soft sets," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, pp. 1425–1432, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2009.12.006.
- [11] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "A generalised fuzzy soft set based student ranking system," *Int. J. Adv. Soft Comput. its Appl.*, vol. 3, pp. 42–51, 2011.
- [12] N. Çağman and S. Enginoğlu, "Soft matrix theory and its decision making," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 10, pp. 3308–3314, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2010.03.015.
- [13] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, and X. Zhao, "Soft semirings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 56, no. 10, pp. 2621–2628, 2008, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2008.05.011.
- [14] U. Acar, F. Koyuncu, and B. Tanay, "Soft sets and soft rings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 11, pp. 3458–3463, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2010.03.034.
- [15] Q. M. Sun, Z. L. Zhang, and J. Liu, "Soft sets and soft modules," *Lect. Notes Comput. Sci. (including Subser. Lect. Notes Artif. Intell. Lect. Notes Bioinformatics)*, vol. 5009 LNAI, pp. 403–409, 2008, doi: 10.1007/978-3-540-79721-0\_56.
- [16] A. Sezgin and A. O. Atagün, "Soft groups and normalistic soft groups," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 62, no. 2, pp. 685–698, 2011, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2011.05.050.
- [17] Y. Çelik, C. Ekiz, and S. Yamak, "A new view on soft rings," *Hacettepe J. Math. Stat.*, vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 273–286, 2011.
- [18] X. Yin and Z. Liao, "Study on soft groups," *J. Comput.*, vol. 8, no. 4, pp. 960–967, 2013, doi: 10.4304/jcp.8.4.960-967.
- [19] D. Xiang, "Soft module theory," *Proc. - 2013 10th Int. Conf. Fuzzy Syst. Knowl. Discov. FSKD 2013*, pp. 103–107, 2013, doi: 10.1109/FSKD.2013.6816175.
- [20] O. Oztekin, M. Sahin, N. Olgun, A. Kargin, and V. Ulucay, "Soft representation of soft groups," *New Trends Math. Sci.*, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 23–23, 2016, doi: 10.20852/ntmsci.2016217001.
- [21] C. Yücel, C. Acar, and U. Ummahan, "A note on soft modules," *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara Ser. A1 Mathematics Stat.*, vol. 66, no. 1, p. 66, 2017, doi: 10.1501/commua1\_0000000775.

**Commented [A9]:** For every separated sections, use the enter button once

**Commented [NH10R9]:** the reference has been using mandelay with IEEE style

- [22] A. Taouti, A. Salami, S. Karkain, I. Abdelwahed, and S. Alhosany, "Note on soft modules," *Appl. Math. Sci.*, vol. 13, no. 19, pp. 907–910, 2019, doi: 10.12988/ams.2019.98117.
- [23] S. M. Khalil and N. M. A. Abbas, "Applications on new category of the symmetric groups," *AIP Conf. Proc.*, vol. 2290, no. December, 2020, doi: 10.1063/5.0027380.
- [24] S. Yuksel, T. Dizman, G. Yildizdan, and U. Sert, "Application of soft sets to diagnose the prostate cancer risk," *J. Inequalities Appl.*, vol. 2013, pp. 1–11, 2013, doi: 10.1186/1029-242X-2013-229.
- [25] G. Sai Sundara Krishnan, R. Anitha, R. S. Lekshmi, M. Senthil Kumar, A. Bonato, and M. Graña, "Improved Bijective-Soft-Set-Based Classification for Gene Expression Data," *Adv. Intell. Syst. Comput.*, vol. 246, pp. 127–132, 2014, doi: 10.1007/978-81-322-1680-3.
- [26] E. A. Elnashar, "Soft set theory and its application in decision making for textiles and apparel marketing," *Appl. Res. Tech. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 32–39, 2015, doi: 10.15547/artte.2015.01.004.
- [27] A. Ben-Israel and T. N. E. Greville, "Generalized Inverses: Theory and Applications," *Int. Stat. Rev. / Rev. Int. Stat.*, vol. 44, no. 2, p. 301, 1976, doi: 10.2307/1403291.
- [28] A. H. Zakri, H. M. Hossen, L. Y. Erwi, and E. Al-Sharif, "Application of soft sets to diagnose the educational obstacles for students," *J. Innov. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 61–70, 2016, doi: 10.12988/jite.2016.626.
- [29] F. Ifiikhar, "A distinct approach to diagnose dengue fever with the help of soft set theory," *J. Mech. Contin. Math. Sci.*, vol. 14, no. 5, pp. 453–475, 2019, doi: 10.26782/jmcs.2019.10.00032.
- [30] M. Kirişçi, "Ω-Soft Sets and Medical Decision-Making Application," *Int. J. Comput. Math.*, vol. 98, no. 4, pp. 690–704, 2021, doi: 10.1080/00207160.2020.1777404.
- [31] M. G. Voskoglou, "Use of Soft Sets and the Blooms Taxonomy for Assessing Learning Skills," *Trans. Fuzzy Sets Syst.*, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 106–113, 2022, doi: <http://doi.org/10.30495/TFSS.2022.690594>.
- [32] R. Mamat, A. S. M. Noor, and M. M. Deris, *Nasheed Song Classification by Fuzzy Soft-Set Approach*, vol. 724, no. February 2022. Springer Singapore, 2021.
- [33] J. N. Mordeson, K. R. Bhutani, and A. Rosenfels, *Fuzzy Group Theory*, vol. 182. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2005.
- [34] P. A. Ejegwa, "Some Properties of Alpha-cuts of Fuzzy Multigroups," *Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 28, pp. 201–222, 2020.
- [35] F. Feng, C. Li, B. Davvaz, and M. I. Ali, "Soft Sets Combined with Fuzzy Sets and Rough Sets: A Tentative Approach," *Soft Comput.*, vol. 14, pp. 899–911, 2010, doi: 10.1007/s00500-009-0465-6.
- [36] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 45, no. 4–5, pp. 555–562, 2003, doi: 10.1016/S0898-1221(03)00016-6.
- [37] M. I. Ali, F. Feng, X. Liu, W. K. Min, and M. Shabir, "On some new operations in soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 57, pp. 1547–1553, 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2008.11.009.

**Commented [A11]:** 1.Use Mnedelej for reference  
2.Set this reference i.e. size, font, etc according to Barekeng template  
3.Edit this reference according to the IEEE style reference

**4. Bukti konfirmasi review dan  
hasil review kedua  
(20 April 2023)**

## Second info of pre-review



### Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Na'imah Hijriati (naimah)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Section editor Novita Dahoklory (editor9)

### Messages

Note	From
<p>Dear Author(s)</p> <p>Regards,</p> <p>After receiving the revised results from author(s) and re-checking, it turns out that there are still some shortcomings in your article writing. Therefore, we give some suggestion or notes to be repaired your manuscript again. Author(s) is expected to make revisions as soon as possible and send back the revised article to the BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application OJS web account for processing to the next stage.</p> <p>Thank you for trusting your article to publish in our Journal.</p> <p>Regards,</p> <p>Yopi Andry Lesnussa,</p> <p>Editor in Chief of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and</p>	<p>editor9</p> <p>Apr 20</p>



## Second info of pre-review



### Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Na'imah Hijriati (naimah)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Section editor Novita Dahoklory (editor9)

### Messages

Note	From
<p>Dear Author(s)</p> <p>Regards,</p> <p>After receiving the revised results from author(s) and re-checking, it turns out that there are still some shortcomings in your article writing. Therefore, we give some suggestion or notes to be repaired your manuscript again. Author(s) is expected to make revisions as soon as possible and send back the revised article to the BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application OJS web account for processing to the next stage.</p> <p>Thank you for trusting your article to publish in our Journal.</p> <p>Regards,</p> <p>Yopi Andry Lesnussa,</p> <p>Editor in Chief of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and</p>	<p>editor9 Apr 20</p>

## THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS

Commented [A1]: The colour should be following the template : red and blue

Na'imah Hijriati<sup>1\*</sup>, Irma Sari Yulianti<sup>2</sup>, Dewi Sri Susanti<sup>3</sup>, Dewi Anggraini<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat

<sup>3,4</sup>Department of Statistics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat  
Jl. A. Yani, Km 36, Banjarbaru, 70714, Kalimantan Selatan, Indonesia

Corresponding author e-mail: \* [nh\\_hijriati@ulm.ac.id](mailto:nh_hijriati@ulm.ac.id)

### ABSTRACT

#### Article History:

Received: date, month year

Revised: date, month year

Accepted: date, month year

Molodtsov introduced the concept of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets in 1999. The soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a particular form of a soft set on its parameter set. On a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to the collection of all subsets of a universal set. This research explains the construction of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. We provide the sufficient condition that a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a subset of another soft set. Also, give some properties of the soft sets formed from a fuzzy subset related to complement and operations concepts in soft sets

#### Keywords:

Fuzzy subset;

Soft sets;

Soft sets formed from fuzzy

subsets



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

#### How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Copyright © 2022 Author(s)

Journal homepage: <https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/>

Journal e-mail: [barekeng.math@yahoo.com](mailto:barekeng.math@yahoo.com); [barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id](mailto:barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id)

Research Article • Open Access



## 1. INTRODUCTION

A set is a well-defined collection of objects that can be distinguished as which are members and which are not members. Members of a set are objects that have certain similarities [1]. The level of similarity of objects is relative, so there is uncertainty in grouping these objects. This case is the basis for grouping objects using varying degrees of similarity. The grouping process, which tends to show varying levels of similarity, makes it difficult to group using concepts from classical set theory. Therefore, a more relevant theory is needed to help solve the problem [2].

One of the theories that can assist in solving problems regarding uncertainty is the fuzzy subset theory. The fuzzy subset theory written by Zadeh [3], [4] solves uncertainty caused by a set's unclear properties and character. In the fuzzy subset theory, there is a value of membership or degree of membership indicating an object's membership level to a particular group.

Several years after using the concept of fuzzy subsets, Molodtsov [2] described the weaknesses in the fuzzy subset theory. According to Molodtsov, fuzzy subset theory still has difficulties determining the membership function in each case caused by the inadequacy of the parameterization tools in theory. Therefore, to overcome this, Molodtsov (1999) [5] introduced a new theory known as the soft set theory. Molodtsov explained that a soft set is a collection of parameterization subsets in a universe set.

In 1999 Molodtsov also introduced the concept of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset which was later clarified by Aktaş & Çağman [6]. A soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a special form of a soft set in its parameter set. In a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to a collection of all subsets of a universal set.

As science progressed, fuzzy subsets and soft sets developed into new concepts and applications in decision problems. Maji *et al.* [7] defined a hybrid model called fuzzy soft sets. This new model combines fuzzy and soft sets and generalized soft sets. Irfan Ali and Shabir [8] developed the theory. To address decision-making problems based on fuzzy soft sets, Feng *et al.* introduced the concept of level soft sets of fuzzy soft sets. They initiated an adjustable decision-making scheme using fuzzy soft sets [9], followed by a generalized soft fuzzy set [10] and its application to the student ranking system [11].

Research on soft sets has also been developed by integrating other fields, including algebra, and its applications in the real world. In the field of algebra, they include soft matrices introduced by Çağman and Enginoğlu [12], soft groups introduced by Aktaş and Çağman [6], soft semiring by Feng *et al.* [13], soft rings by Acar *et al.* [14], and soft modules by Sun *et al.* [15], which until now continue to develop, can see in [16], [17], [18], [19], [20], [21], [22], and [23]. Some applications of soft sets in the real world can see in [24], [25], [26], [27], [28], [29], [30], [31], [32] and much more.

Based on the explanation of the concept of fuzzy subsets, soft sets, and soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets, several questions were raised, how is the construction of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset? Then, the subset and complement properties that apply to soft sets also apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. Furthermore, to prove the properties of the intersection, union, OR, and AND operations of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.

## 2 RESEARCH METHODS

In this research, the steps used are as follows.

1. Explaining the definition of fuzzy subsets and  $\alpha$ -cut on fuzzy subsets.
2. Explaining the definition of soft sets.
3. Proving and giving examples to the propositions regarding soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
4. Proving and giving examples to the propositions related to the properties of subsets, complements, and the operations of intersection, union, OR, and AND on soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
5. Writing a conclusion.

### 2.1 Fuzzy Subsets

**Definition 1.** [3] Let non-empty set  $U$ . A fuzzy subset  $\mu$  of  $U$  is defined as a mapping

$$\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1].$$

**Commented [A2]:** For citation, use reference tools such as Mendeley

**Commented [A3R2]:**

**Commented [A4]:** Use the orange colour as in template for every citation

**Commented [A5]:** Can you add a short explanation mathematically?

**Commented [A6]:** 1.Add short explanation before definition 1  
2.Sentences in definition is not in italic  
3.Please add orange colour as in the template for every definition, proposition, lemma, etc

The function  $\mu$  is called a fuzzy subset of  $U$  and can be expressed by  $\mu = \{(u, \mu(u)) | u \in U\}$ , where  $\mu(u)$  is the membership degree of  $u \in U$  for a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ . The collection of all fuzzy subsets of  $U$  denoted by  $\mathcal{F}(U)$ , i.e.,  $\mathcal{F}(U) = \{\mu | \mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]\}$ .

**Definition 2.** [3] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . If  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ , then  $\mu$  is contained in  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  ( $\nu \supseteq \mu$ ). If  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and  $\mu \supseteq \nu$  then  $\mu$  is equal to  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu = \nu$ .

**Definition 3.** [3] Let  $\mu$  be a fuzzy subset of  $U$ . The complement of  $\mu$  is the fuzzy subset  $\mu^c$ , where

$$\mu^c(u) = 1 - \mu(u)$$

**Definition 4.** [3] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . The intersection and union of  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  is the fuzzy subsets  $\mu \cap \nu$  and  $\mu \cup \nu$ , where

$$(\mu \cap \nu)(u) = \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \wedge \nu(u)$$

$$(\mu \cup \nu)(u) = \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \vee \nu(u)$$

## 2.2 $\alpha$ –Cut on Fuzzy Subsets

**Definition 5.** [3] Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . For all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$  can be defined  $\alpha$ -level subset ( $\alpha$  – cut) of  $\mu$ , which is denoted  $\mu_\alpha$ , i.e.

$$\mu_\alpha = \{u | u \in U, \mu(u) \geq \alpha\}$$

**Theorem 1.** [33] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha, \beta \in [0,1]$  the following properties hold true

- 1)  $\mu \subseteq \nu \Rightarrow \mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $\alpha \leq \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta \subseteq \mu_\alpha$
- 3)  $\alpha = \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta = \mu_\alpha$
- 4)  $\mu = \nu \Leftrightarrow \mu_\alpha = \nu_\alpha$

**Theorem 2.** [34] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$ , the following properties hold true

- 1)  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $(\mu \cap \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\alpha$

## 2.3 Soft Sets

**Definition 6.** [2] Let  $U$  be a universal set and  $A$  be a set of parameters. A pair  $(F, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$  where  $F$  is a mapping given by

$$F: A \rightarrow P(U)$$

For  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a)$  may be considered as the set  $a$ -approximate elements of the soft set  $(F, A)$ . A soft set over  $U$  can be expressed by  $(F, A) = \{(a, F(a)) | a \in A\}$ .

**Definition 7.** [35] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  is called a soft subset of  $(G, B)$  denoted by  $(F, A) \subseteq (G, B)$ , if

- 1)  $A \subseteq B$  and
- 2) for all  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a) \subseteq G(a)$ .

**Definition 8.** [35] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  are said to be equal, denoted by  $(F, A) = (G, B)$ , if  $(F, A) \subseteq (G, B)$  and  $(G, B) \subseteq (F, A)$ .

**Definition 9.** [36] Let  $A = \{a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots, a_n\}$  be a set of parameters. The complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A = \{\neg a_1, \neg a_2, \neg a_3, \dots, \neg a_n\}$  where  $\neg a_i$  is "not  $a_i$ " and  $\neg(\neg a_i) = a_i$ , for all  $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ .

Commented [A7]: Please, use space 1. Do not use enter button

Commented [A8]: Add explanation before definition 6

**Definition 10.** [37] The relative complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is denoted by  $(F, A)^c$  and is defined by  $(F, A)^c = (F^c, A)$ , where  $F^c: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a mapping given by  $F^c(a) = U - F(a)$ , for all  $a \in A$ .

**Definition 11.** [13] Bi-intersection of two soft sets  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  over  $U$  is defined to be the soft set  $(H, C)$  where  $C = A \cap B$  and for all  $x \in C$ ,  $H(x) = F(x) \cap G(x)$ . The bi-intersection of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\cap} (G, B) = (H, C)$ .

**Definition 12.** [36] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is defined to be a soft set  $(I, D)$ , where  $D = A \cup B$  and for all  $x \in D$  satisfying the following conditions

$$I(x) = \begin{cases} F(x), & x \in A - B \\ G(x), & x \in B - A \\ F(x) \cup G(x), & x \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \sqcup (G, B) = (I, D)$ .

**Definition 13.** [36] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation OR from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\vee} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(H, A \times B)$ , where  $H(a, b) = F(a) \cup G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

**Definition 14.** [36] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation AND from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\wedge} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(I, A \times B)$ , where  $I(a, b) = F(a) \cap G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

### 3 RESULT AND DISCUSSION

This section explains that a soft set can be formed from the fuzzy subsets, with the parameter being the level subset obtained from the fuzzy subset. This section also provides the properties of soft sets formed by fuzzy sets related to subsets and operations concepts in the soft sets.

#### 3.1 The Construction of Soft Sets from Fuzzy Subsets

Soft sets can be formed from fuzzy subsets, i.e., a soft set with its parameters is the image of a fuzzy subset stated in the following proposition.

**Proposition 1.** Let  $U$  be a universal set,  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$  be a fuzzy set where  $A = \text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq [0,1]$ . A pair  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set where  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  which is defined as  $F_\mu(\alpha) = \mu_\alpha$ , for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Furthermore, soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$ , formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $F_\mu$ , it is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ , thus  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well defined. Therefore,  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Definition 6, it was proved that  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set over the universal set  $U$ . ■

**Example 1.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.4), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$ .

Thus, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  was obtained as follows.

$$(F_\mu, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2\}) \end{array} \right\}$$

#### 3.2 Properties of Subsets and Complements of Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

This section presents the properties of subsets and complements that apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. These properties are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 2.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a subset of  $(G_\nu, B)$  if  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

**Commented [A9]:** Please, use space 1. Do not use enter button

**Commented [A10]:** The title of subsection do not have to be in italic

**Commented [A11]:** Line spacing option : Before 6 pt

**Proof.** It is known that  $A \subseteq B$  and based on Theorem 1, if  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ , then  $\mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$ . In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is obtained that  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Therefore, based on Definition 7, it is obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 2.** Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained. Next, let the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  be given by  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ .

Therefore, it is obtained that  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ . Furthermore, based on Definition 2, it is obtained that  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(G_\nu, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

Consequently,  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Thus, it was obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ .

Based on Definition 10, it is known that the complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is defined as  $(F^C, A)$ . Next, in this research, it is defined that  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$  where  $F_\mu^C(\alpha) = U - F_\mu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . The following proposition states  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  as a soft set over a universal set  $U$  that is formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proposition 3.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , where  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $F_\mu$ . It is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ . Consequently, based on the definition of  $F_\mu^C$ , it is obtained that  $U - F_\mu(\alpha_1) = U - F_\mu(\alpha_2) \Leftrightarrow F_\mu^C(\alpha_1) = F_\mu^C(\alpha_2)$ . Therefore,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proved that  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Next, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is called the complement of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ .

It is known, based on Definition 3, that for any fuzzy subset  $\mu$ , there is always a complement of  $\mu$  that is denoted by  $\mu^c$ . The complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is not equal to a soft set formed from the complement of a fuzzy subset, which is shown in the following example and proposition.

**Example 3.** Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained.

Therefore,  $(F_\mu^C, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \emptyset), (0.4, \{u_3\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_3, u_4, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

and  $(F_{\mu^c}, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_3\}) \end{array} \right\}$

It is obtained that  $(F_\mu^C, A) \neq (F_{\mu^c}, A)$ . In other words,  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^c}, A)$ .

**Proposition 4.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^c}, A)$ .

It is known that based on Definition 9, for any parameter set  $A$ , there is always a complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A$ . Next, if a soft  $(F_\mu, A)$  exists, then  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$ , defined by  $\neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha) = F_\mu(1 - \alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ , can be formed. It can be shown that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ , stated in the following proposition.

**Proposition 5.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ , then  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ . Consequently,  $1 - \alpha_1 = 1 - \alpha_2$  so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $\neg F_\mu$ . It is obtained that  $\mu_{(1-\alpha_1)} = \mu_{(1-\alpha_2)} \Leftrightarrow \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_1) = \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_2)$ . Therefore,  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proved that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Hereafter,  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is called the negation of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ .

**Proposition 6.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  be a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ . If  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^c}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha$  be any element of  $A$ . Based on Proposition 1, Proposition 3, and Proposition 5, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned}\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) &= U - (\neg F_\mu(\neg\alpha)) \\ &= U - F_\mu(1 - \alpha) \\ &= U - \mu_{(1-\alpha)} \\ &= U - \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \geq 1 - \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}.\end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, based on Definition 3, Proposition 1, and Proposition 4, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned}F_{\mu^c}(\alpha) &= (\mu^c)_\alpha \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu^c(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid 1 - \mu(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \leq 1 - \alpha\}.\end{aligned}$$

Because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , it is obtained that

$$F_{\mu^c}(\alpha) = \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}.$$

Thus, it is proven that if  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^c}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . ■

**Example 4.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.5), (u_2, 0.7), (u_3, 0.2), (u_4, 1), (u_5, 0.9), (u_6, 0)\}$ .

Therefore,  $(\neg F_\mu^C, \neg A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (-0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (-0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (-0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), \\ (-0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (-0.9, \{u_6\}), (-1, \emptyset) \end{array} \right\}$ .

On the other hand, because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , then it is obtained that

$$(F_{\mu^c}, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (0.9, \{u_6\}), (1, \emptyset) \end{array} \right\}$$

Consequently,  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^c}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

### 3.3 Operations on Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

The operations presented in this section consisted of intersection, union, OR, and AND operations, which apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. These operations are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 7.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \tilde{\subseteq} (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$  if  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  or  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  where  $C = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on Definition 7, To prove that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \tilde{\subseteq} (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ , it must be proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$  and  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

- (i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , then based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $x = \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .
- 1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .
  - 2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \leq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .

(ii) Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $C$ . Based on Theorem 2, Definition 11, and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cap \nu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \cap G_\nu(\gamma) \\ &= (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 5.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.1), (u_3, 0.7), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$

and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ .

Therefore,  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  and  $A \cap B = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7, 0.8\}$ . On the other hand, based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $C = \{0.7, 0.1, 0.4\}$ . Thus,  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .

Furthermore, it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

and  $((F_\mu \cap G_\nu), C) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

Thus,  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ .

**Proposition 8.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$  if  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$  and  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  where  $D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on Definition 7, to prove that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ , it must be proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$  and  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

(i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cup \nu)(u)$ , then based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $x = \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .

1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ .

2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  or  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

(ii) Based on Definition 12, for all  $\gamma \in D$  holds

$$(F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma) = \begin{cases} F_\mu(\gamma), & \gamma \in A - B \\ G_\nu(\gamma), & \gamma \in B - A \\ F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma), & \gamma \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

1) If  $\gamma \in A - B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A - B$  and if  $\gamma \in A - B$  then  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$ . Then, based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_\mu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$ .

2) If  $\gamma \in B - A$



Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $B - A$  and if  $\gamma \in B - A$  then  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$ . Then, based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= \nu_\gamma \\ &= G_\nu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = G_\nu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ .

3) If  $\gamma \in A \cap B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A \cap B$ . Based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A \cap B$ .

From 1), 2), and 3), it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \subseteq (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 6.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.4), (u_4, 0.9)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.6), (u_4, 0.8)\}$ . Therefore,  $A \cup B = \{0, 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 0.9\}$ . On the other hand, based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $D = \{0, 0.2, 0.6, 0.9\}$ . Thus,  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \end{array} \right\}$

and  $((F_\mu \cap G_\nu), D) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \end{array} \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  and  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ . Furthermore, it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ . Thus, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \subseteq (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ .

**Proposition 9.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  are two soft set respectively formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  over the universal set  $U$  then  $(H, C)$  is a soft set formed from the OR operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  defined as

$$H: C \rightarrow P(U)$$

where  $C = A \times B$  and  $H(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ . Furthermore, if  $(I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, D)$  is a soft set formed from the union operation on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  dan  $\nu$  then  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proof.** Let  $u$  be any element of  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma$ , it means  $u \in \{u \in U | (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \geq \gamma\}$ , then based on the definition of  $(\mu \cup \nu)(u)$  it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} \geq \gamma\}$ .

a) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \mu(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$ . In other words,  $u \in \mu_\gamma$ .

b) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \nu(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$ . In other words,  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ .

From a) and b), it is obtained that  $u \in \mu_\gamma$  or  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ , so that  $u \in \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma$ . Furthermore, because  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  then  $\gamma \geq \alpha$  and  $\gamma \geq \beta$ , so that  $u \in \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta$ . In other words,  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of OR operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\vee} (G_\nu, B) = (H, A \times B),$$

where  $H(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 7.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.2), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.5)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.3), (u_3, 0.2)\}$ .

It is obtained that

$$(F_\mu, A) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.5, \{u_2, u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_2\})\},$$

$$(G_\nu, B) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.3, \{u_1, u_2\}), (0.8, \{u_1\})\},$$

$$D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) = \{0.5, 0.8\}, \text{ and } (I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, D) = \{(0.5, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_2\})\}$$

Thus, when  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , obtained that  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ ,  $\beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proposition 10.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  are two soft sets respectively formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  over the universal set  $U$  then  $(J, C)$  is a soft set formed from the AND operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  defined as

$$J: C \rightarrow P(U)$$

where  $C = A \times B$  and  $J(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ . Furthermore, if  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, D)$  is a soft set formed from the intersection operation on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  then  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ ,  $\beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proof.** Let  $u$  be any element of  $\mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta$ , it means  $u \in \mu_\alpha$  and  $u \in \nu_\beta$ . Furthermore, because  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , it is obtained that  $\gamma \leq \alpha$  and  $\gamma \leq \beta$ , so that  $u \in \mu_\gamma$  and  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ . Then based on Definition 5,  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$  and  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$  are obtained, thus  $u \in \{u \in U \mid \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} \geq \gamma\}$ , based on the definition of  $(\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U \mid (\mu \cap \nu)(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $u \in (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma$ . In other words,  $\mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \subseteq (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma$ . Thus, it is proven that  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of AND operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\wedge} (G_\nu, B) = (J, A \times B),$$

where  $J(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 8.** Based on Example 7, It is obtained

$$(F_\mu, A), (G_\nu, B), D = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) = \{0.2, 0.3\}, \text{ and } (K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, D) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.3, \{u_2\})\}$$

Thus, when  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , obtained that  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ ,  $\beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

#### 4 CONCLUSIONS

Based on the result and discussion, it is obtained that every fuzzy subset can be formed as a soft set, with the parameter being the subset level of that fuzzy subset. The sufficient condition for a soft set formed from the fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is a subset of the soft set formed from the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  over the same universal set if  $\mu$  is a fuzzy subset of  $\nu$ . Furthermore, the complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is also a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset. If  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu))$  and  $(I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu))$  are soft sets formed from the intersection and union operations on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, then  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ ,  $\beta \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ , and  $\gamma \in \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ . If  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ ,  $\beta \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ , and  $\gamma \in \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$  then  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$ .

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work is supported by grant Hibah Penelitian Dosen Wajib Meneliti 2022 from Universitas Lambung Mangkurat.

## REFERENCES

- [1] B. Bede, *Mathematics of Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.
- [2] D. Molodtsov, "Soft Set Theory-First Results," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 37, pp. 19–31, 1999.
- [3] L. A. Zadeh, "Fuzzy Sets\*," *Inf. Control*, vol. 8, pp. 338–353, 1965.
- [4] B. Davvaz, I. Mukhlash, and S. Soleha, "Himpunan Fuzzy dan Rough Sets," *Limits J. Math. Its Appl.*, vol. 18, no. 1, p. 79, 2021, doi: 10.12962/limits.v18i1.7705.
- [5] S. J. John, "Soft Sets BT - Soft Sets: Theory and Applications," S. J. John, Ed. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2021, pp. 3–36.
- [6] H. Aktaş and N. Çağman, "Soft sets and soft groups," *Inf. Sci. (Ny)*, vol. 177, no. 13, pp. 2726–2735, Jul. 2007, doi: 10.1016/J.INS.2006.12.008.
- [7] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 9, pp. 589–602, Jan. 2001.
- [8] M. Ali and M. Shabir, "Comments on De Morgan's law in fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math*, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 679–686, 2010.
- [9] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, X. Liu, and L. Li, "An adjustable approach to fuzzy soft set based decision making," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.*, vol. 234, no. 1, pp. 10–20, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.cam.2009.11.055.
- [10] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "Generalised fuzzy soft sets," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, pp. 1425–1432, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2009.12.006.
- [11] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "A generalised fuzzy soft set based student ranking system," *Int. J. Adv. Soft Comput. its Appl.*, vol. 3, pp. 42–51, 2011.
- [12] N. Çağman and S. Enginoğlu, "Soft matrix theory and its decision making," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 10, pp. 3308–3314, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2010.03.015.
- [13] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, and X. Zhao, "Soft semirings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 56, no. 10, pp. 2621–2628, 2008, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2008.05.011.
- [14] U. Acar, F. Koyuncu, and B. Tanay, "Soft sets and soft rings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 11, pp. 3458–3463, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2010.03.034.
- [15] Q. M. Sun, Z. L. Zhang, and J. Liu, "Soft sets and soft modules," *Lect. Notes Comput. Sci. (including Subser. Lect. Notes Artif. Intell. Lect. Notes Bioinformatics)*, vol. 5009 LNAI, pp. 403–409, 2008, doi: 10.1007/978-3-540-79721-0\_56.
- [16] A. Sezgin and A. O. Atagün, "Soft groups and normalistic soft groups," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 62, no. 2, pp. 685–698, 2011, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2011.05.050.
- [17] Y. Çelik, C. Ekiz, and S. Yamak, "A new view on soft rings," *Hacettepe J. Math. Stat.*, vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 273–286, 2011.
- [18] X. Yin and Z. Liao, "Study on soft groups," *J. Comput.*, vol. 8, no. 4, pp. 960–967, 2013, doi: 10.4304/jep.8.4.960-967.
- [19] D. Xiang, "Soft module theory," *Proc. - 2013 10th Int. Conf. Fuzzy Syst. Knowl. Discov. FSKD 2013*, pp. 103–107, 2013, doi: 10.1109/FSKD.2013.6816175.
- [20] O. Oztekin, M. Sahin, N. Olgun, A. Kargin, and V. Ulucay, "Soft representation of soft groups," *New Trends Math. Sci.*, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 23–23, 2016, doi: 10.20852/ntmsci.2016217001.
- [21] C. Yücel, C. Acar, and U. Ummahan, "A note on soft modules," *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara Ser. A1Mathematics Stat.*, vol. 66, no. 1, p. 66, 2017, doi: 10.1501/commua1\_0000000775.
- [22] A. Taouti, A. Salami, S. Karkain, I. Abdelwahed, and S. Alhosany, "Note on soft modules," *Appl. Math. Sci.*, vol. 13, no. 19, pp. 907–910, 2019, doi: 10.12988/ams.2019.98117.
- [23] S. M. Khalil and N. M. A. Abbas, "Applications on new category of the symmetric groups," *AIP*

Commented [A12]: For every separated sections, use the enter button once

- Conf. Proc.*, vol. 2290, no. December, 2020, doi: 10.1063/5.0027380.
- [24] S. Yuksel, T. Dizman, G. Yildizdan, and U. Sert, "Application of soft sets to diagnose the prostate cancer risk," *J. Inequalities Appl.*, vol. 2013, pp. 1–11, 2013, doi: 10.1186/1029-242X-2013-229.
- [25] G. Sai Sundara Krishnan, R. Anitha, R. S. Lekshmi, M. Senthil Kumar, A. Bonato, and M. Graña, "Improved Bijective-Soft-Set-Based Classification for Gene Expression Data," *Adv. Intell. Syst. Comput.*, vol. 246, pp. 127–132, 2014, doi: 10.1007/978-81-322-1680-3.
- [26] E. A. Elnashar, "Soft set theory and its application in decision making for textiles and apparel marketing," *Appl. Res. Tech. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 32–39, 2015, doi: 10.15547/artte.2015.01.004.
- [27] A. Ben-Israel and T. N. E. Greville, "Generalized Inverses: Theory and Applications," *Int. Stat. Rev. / Rev. Int. Stat.*, vol. 44, no. 2, p. 301, 1976, doi: 10.2307/1403291.
- [28] A. H. Zakri, H. M. Hossen, L. Y. Erwi, and E. Al-Sharif, "Application of soft sets to diagnose the educational obstacles for students," *J. Innov. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 61–70, 2016, doi: 10.12988/jite.2016.626.
- [29] F. Iftikhar, "A distinct approach to diagnose dengue fever with the help of soft set theory," *J. Mech. Contin. Math. Sci.*, vol. 14, no. 5, pp. 453–475, 2019, doi: 10.26782/jmcs.2019.10.00032.
- [30] M. Kirişci, "Ω-Soft Sets and Medical Decision-Making Application," *Int. J. Comput. Math.*, vol. 98, no. 4, pp. 690–704, 2021, doi: 10.1080/00207160.2020.1777404.
- [31] M. G. Voskoglou, "Use of Soft Sets and the Blooms Taxonomy for Assessing Learning Skills," *Trans. Fuzzy Sets Syst.*, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 106–113, 2022, doi: <http://doi.org/10.30495/TFSS.2022.690594>.
- [32] R. Mamat, A. S. M. Noor, and M. M. Deris, *Nasheed Song Classification by Fuzzy Soft-Set Approach*, vol. 724, no. February 2022. Springer Singapore, 2021.
- [33] J. N. Mordeson, K. R. Bhutani, and A. Rosenfels, *Fuzzy Group Theory*, vol. 182. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2005.
- [34] P. A. Ejegwa, "Some Properties of Alpha-cuts of Fuzzy Multigroups," *Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 28, pp. 201–222, 2020.
- [35] F. Feng, C. Li, B. Davvaz, and M. I. Ali, "Soft Sets Combined with Fuzzy Sets and Rough Sets: A Tentative Approach," *Soft Comput.*, vol. 14, pp. 899–911, 2010, doi: 10.1007/s00500-009-0465-6.
- [36] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 45, no. 4–5, pp. 555–562, 2003, doi: 10.1016/S0898-1221(03)00016-6.
- [37] M. I. Ali, F. Feng, X. Liu, W. K. Min, and M. Shabir, "On some new operations in soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 57, pp. 1547–1553, 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2008.11.009.

**Commented [A13]:** Set this reference i.e. size, font, etc according to Barekeng template

**5. Bukti konfirmasi plagiasi dari pihak Jurnal  
(4 Mei 2023)**

## Plagiarism Check Result



### Participants

jmbarekeng barekeng (jmbarekeng)


Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Na'imah Hijriati (naimah)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Section editor Novita Dahoklory (editor9)

### Messages

Note	From
<p>Dear Author(s)</p> <p>Here we present the results of checking plagiarism (scan index similarity) on your article using the iThenticate application (the article on the results of the plagiarism check is attached). For those of you whose plagiarism check results are above 25%, please correct it again. Meanwhile, for Mr/Mrs whose article plagiarism percentage has met the standard below 25%, the process will be continued to the next stage. Thank you.</p> <p>Best regards,</p> <p>Yopi Andry Lesnussa, Editor in Chief BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan, Email.: barekeng.math@yahoo.com, WhatsApp (WA): +62 85243358669</p> <p></p>	<p>jmbarekeng May 04</p>

## Plagiarism Check Result



### Participants

jmbarekeng barekeng (jmbarekeng)


Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Na'imah Hijriati (naimah)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Section editor Novita Dahoklory (editor9)

### Messages

Note	From
<p>Dear Author(s)</p> <p>Here we present the results of checking plagiarism (scan index similarity) on your article using the iThenticate application (the article on the results of the plagiarism check is attached). For those of you whose plagiarism check results are above 25%, please correct it again. Meanwhile, for Mr/Mrs whose article plagiarism percentage has met the standard below 25%, the process will be continued to the next stage. Thank you.</p> <p>Best regards,</p> <p>Yopi Andry Lesnussa, Editor in Chief BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan, Email.: barekeng.math@yahoo.com, WhatsApp (WA): +62 85243358669</p> 	<p>jmbarekeng May 04</p>



Na'imah Hijriati &lt;nh\_hijriati@ulm.ac.id&gt;

---

**[BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.] New notification from BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan**

1 message

---

**jmbarekeng barekeng** <barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id>  
Reply-To: Yopi Andry Lesnussa <yopi\_a\_lesnussa@yahoo.com>  
To: Na'imah Hijriati <nh\_hijriati@ulm.ac.id>

Thu, May 4, 2023 at 5:33 PM

You have a new notification from BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan:

You have been added to a discussion titled "Plagiarism Check Result" regarding the submission "The THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS".

Link: <https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/authorDashboard/submission/8318>

Yopi Andry Lesnussa

---

[BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan](#)



# THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS

*By Na'imah Hijriati, dkk.*

## THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS

Na'imah Hijriati<sup>1\*</sup>, Irma Sari Yulianti<sup>2</sup>, Dewi Sri Susanti<sup>3</sup>, Dewi Anggraini<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat

<sup>3,4</sup>Department of Statistics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat  
Jl. A. Yani, Km 36, Banjarbaru, 70714, Kalimantan Selatan, Indonesia

Corresponding author e-mail: \* [nh\\_hijriati@ulm.ac.id](mailto:nh_hijriati@ulm.ac.id)

### ABSTRACT

#### Article History:

Received: date, month year

Revised: date, month year

Accepted: date, month year

Molodtsov introduced the concept of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets in 1999. The soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a particular form of a soft set on its parameter set. On a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to the collection of all subsets of a universal set. This research explains the construction of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. We provide the sufficient condition that a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a subset of another soft set. Also, give some properties of the soft sets formed from a fuzzy subset related to complement and operations concepts in soft sets

#### Keywords:

Fuzzy subset;

Soft sets;

Soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets



1

This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/).

#### How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

1

Copyright © 2022 Author(s)

Journal homepage: <https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/>

Journal e-mail: [barekeng.math@yahoo.com](mailto:barekeng.math@yahoo.com); [barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id](mailto:barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id)

**Research Article • Open Access**



## 1. INTRODUCTION

A set is a well-defined collection of objects that can be distinguished as which are members and which are not members. Members of a set are objects that have certain similarities [1]. The level of similarity of objects is relative, so there is uncertainty in grouping these objects. This case is the basis for grouping objects using varying degrees of similarity. The grouping process, which tends to show varying levels of similarity, makes it difficult to group using concepts from classical set theory. Therefore, a more relevant theory is needed to help solve the problem [2].

One of the theories that can assist in solving problems regarding uncertainty is the fuzzy subset theory. The fuzzy subset theory written by Zadeh [3], [4] solves uncertainty caused by a set's unclear properties and character. In the fuzzy subset theory, there is a value of membership or degree of membership indicating an object's membership level to a particular group.

Several years after using the concept of fuzzy subsets, Molodtsov [2] described the weaknesses in the fuzzy subset theory. According to Molodtsov, fuzzy subset theory still has difficulties determining the membership function in each case caused by the inadequacy of the parameterization tools in theory. Therefore, to overcome this, Molodtsov (1999) [5] introduced a new theory known as the soft set theory. Molodtsov explained that a soft set is a collection of parameterization subsets in a universe set.

In 1999 Molodtsov also introduced the concept of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset which was later clarified by Aktaş & Çağman [6]. A soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a special form of a soft set in its parameter set. In a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to a collection of all subsets of a universal set.

As science progressed, fuzzy subsets and soft sets developed into new concepts and applications in decision problems. Maji *et al.* [7] defined a hybrid model called fuzzy soft sets. This new model combines fuzzy and soft sets and generalized soft sets. Irfan Ali and Shabir [8] developed the theory. To address decision-making problems based on fuzzy soft sets, Feng *et al.* introduced the concept of level soft sets of fuzzy soft sets. They initiated an adjustable decision-making scheme using fuzzy soft sets [9], followed by a generalized soft fuzzy set [10] and its application to the student ranking system [11].

Research on soft sets has also been developed by integrating other fields, including algebra, and its applications in the real world. In the field of algebra, they include soft matrices introduced by Çağman and Enginoğlu [12], soft groups introduced by Aktaş and Çağman [6], soft semiring by Feng *et al.* [13], soft rings by Acar *et al.* [14], and soft modules by Sun *et al.* [15], which until now continue to develop, can see in [16], [17], [18], [19], [20], [21], [22], and [23]. Some applications of soft sets in the real world can see in [24], [25], [26], [27], [28], [29], [30], [31], [32] and much more.

Based on the explanation of the concept of fuzzy subsets, soft sets, and soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets, several questions were raised, how is the construction of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset? Then, the subset and complement properties that apply to soft sets also apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. Furthermore, to prove the properties of the intersection, union, OR, and AND operations of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.

## 2 RESEARCH METHODS

In this research, the steps used are as follows.

1. Explaining the definition of fuzzy subsets and  $\alpha$ -cut on fuzzy subsets.
2. Explaining the definition of soft sets.
3. Proving and giving examples to the propositions regarding soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
4. Proving and giving examples to the propositions related to the properties of subsets, complements, and the operations of intersection, union, OR, and AND on soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
5. Writing a conclusion.

### 2.1 Fuzzy Subsets

**Definition 1.** [3] Let non-empty set  $U$ . A fuzzy subset  $\mu$  of  $U$  is defined as a mapping

$$\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1].$$

The function  $\mu$  is called a fuzzy subset of  $U$  and can be expressed by  $\mu = \{(u, \mu(u)) | u \in U\}$ , where  $\mu(u)$  is the membership degree of  $u \in U$  for a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ . The collection of all fuzzy subsets of  $U$  denoted by  $\mathcal{F}(U)$ , i.e.,  $\mathcal{F}(U) = \{\mu | \mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]\}$ .

**Definition 2.** [3] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . If  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ , then  $\mu$  is contained in  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  ( $\nu \supseteq \mu$ ). If  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and  $\mu \supseteq \nu$  then  $\mu$  is equal to  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu = \nu$ .

**Definition 3.** [3] Let  $\mu$  be a fuzzy subset of  $U$ . The complement of  $\mu$  is the fuzzy subset  $\mu^c$ , where

$$\mu^c(u) = 1 - \mu(u)$$

**Definition 4.** [3] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . The intersection and union of  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  is the fuzzy subsets  $\mu \cap \nu$  and  $\mu \cup \nu$ , where

$$\begin{aligned} (\mu \cap \nu)(u) &= \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \wedge \nu(u) \\ (\mu \cup \nu)(u) &= \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \vee \nu(u) \end{aligned}$$

## 2.2 $\alpha$ -Cut on Fuzzy Subsets

**Definition 5.** [3] Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . For all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$  can be defined  $\alpha$ -level subset ( $\alpha$ -cut) of  $\mu$ , which is denoted  $\mu_\alpha$ , i.e.

$$\mu_\alpha = \{u | u \in U, \mu(u) \geq \alpha\}$$

**Theorem 1.** [33] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha, \beta \in [0,1]$  the following properties hold true

- 1)  $\mu \subseteq \nu \Rightarrow \mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $\alpha \leq \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta \subseteq \mu_\alpha$
- 3)  $\alpha = \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta = \mu_\alpha$
- 4)  $\mu = \nu \Leftrightarrow \mu_\alpha = \nu_\alpha$

**Theorem 2.** [34] Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$ , the following properties hold true

- 1)  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $(\mu \cap \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\alpha$

## 2.3 Soft Sets

**Definition 6.** [2] Let  $U$  be a universal set and  $A$  be a set of parameters. A pair  $(F, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$  where  $F$  is a mapping given by

$$F: A \rightarrow P(U)$$

For  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a)$  may be considered as the set  $a$ -approximate elements of the soft set  $(F, A)$ . A soft set over  $U$  can be expressed by  $(F, A) = \{(a, F(a)) | a \in A\}$ .

**Definition 7.** [35] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  is called a soft subset of  $(G, B)$  denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\subseteq} (G, B)$ , if

- 1)  $A \subseteq B$  and
- 2) for all  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a) \subseteq G(a)$ .

**Definition 8.** [35] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  are said to be equal, denoted by  $(F, A) = (G, B)$ , if  $(F, A) \hat{\subseteq} (G, B)$  and  $(G, B) \hat{\subseteq} (F, A)$ .

**Definition 9.** [36] Let  $A = \{a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots, a_n\}$  be a set of parameters. The complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A = \{\neg a_1, \neg a_2, \neg a_3, \dots, \neg a_n\}$  where  $\neg a_i$  is "not  $a_i$ " and  $\neg(\neg a_i) = a_i$ , for all  $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ .

4

**Definition 10.** [37] The relative complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is denoted by  $(F, A)^c$  and is defined by  $(F, A)^c = (F^c, A)$ , where  $F^c: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a mapping given by  $F^c(a) = U - F(a)$ , for all  $a \in A$ .

**Definition 11.** [13] Bi-intersection of two soft sets  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  over  $U$  is defined to be the soft set  $(H, C)$  where  $C = A \cap B$  and all  $x \in C, H(x) = F(x) \cap G(x)$ . The bi-intersection of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\cap} (G, B) = (H, C)$ .

**Definition 12.** [36] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is defined to be a soft set  $(I, D)$ , where  $D = A \cup B$  and for all  $x \in D$  satisfying the following conditions

$$I(x) = \begin{cases} F(x), & x \in A - B \\ G(x), & x \in B - A \\ F(x) \cup G(x), & x \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \sqcup (G, B) = (I, D)$ .

**Definition 13.** [36] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation OR from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\vee} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(H, A \times B)$ , where  $H(a, b) = F(a) \cup G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

**Definition 14.** [36] Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation AND from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\wedge} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(I, A \times B)$ , where  $I(a, b) = F(a) \cap G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

### 3 RESULT AND DISCUSSION

This section explains that a soft set can be formed from the fuzzy subsets, with the parameter being the level subset obtained from the fuzzy subset. This section also provides the properties of soft sets formed by fuzzy sets related to subsets and operations concepts in the soft sets.

#### 3.1 The Construction of Soft Sets from Fuzzy Subsets

Soft sets can be formed from fuzzy subsets, i.e., a soft set with its parameters is the image of a fuzzy subset stated in the following proposition.

**Proposition 1.** Let  $U$  be a universal set,  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$  be a fuzzy set where  $A = \text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq [0,1]$ . A pair  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set where  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  which is defined as  $F_\mu(\alpha) = \mu_\alpha$ , for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Furthermore, soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$ , formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $F_\mu$ , it is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ , thus  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well defined. Therefore,  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Definition 6, it was proved that  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set over the universal set  $U$ . ■

**Example 1.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.4), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$ .

Thus, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  was obtained as follows.

$$(F_\mu, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2\}) \end{array} \right\}$$

#### 3.2 Properties of Subsets and Complements of Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

This section presents the properties of subsets and complements that apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. These properties are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 2.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a subset of  $(G_\nu, B)$  if  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .



**Proof.** It is known that  $A \subseteq B$  and based on Theorem 1, if  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ , then  $\mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$ . In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is obtained that  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Therefore, based on Definition 7, it is obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 2.** Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained. Next, let the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  be given by  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ .

Therefore, it is obtained that  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ . Furthermore, based on Definition 2, it is obtained that  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(G_\nu, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

Consequently,  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Thus, it was obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ .

Based on Definition 10, it is known that the complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is defined as  $(F^C, A)$ . Next, in this research, it is defined that  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$  where  $F_\mu^C(\alpha) = U - F_\mu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . The following proposition states  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  as a soft set over a universal set  $U$  that is formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proposition 3.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , where  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $F_\mu$ . It is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ . Consequently, based on the definition of  $F_\mu^C$ , it is obtained that  $U - F_\mu(\alpha_1) = U - F_\mu(\alpha_2) \Leftrightarrow F_\mu^C(\alpha_1) = F_\mu^C(\alpha_2)$ . Therefore,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proved that  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Next, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is called the complement of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ .

It is known, based on Definition 3, that for any fuzzy subset  $\mu$ , there is always a complement of  $\mu$  that is denoted by  $\mu^C$ . The complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is not equal to a soft set formed from the complement of a fuzzy subset, which is shown in the following example and proposition.

**Example 3.** Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained.

Therefore,  $(F_\mu^C, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \emptyset), (0.4, \{u_3\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_3, u_4, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

and  $(F_{\mu^C}, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_3\}) \end{array} \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $(F_\mu^C, A) \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ . In other words,  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ .

**Proposition 4.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ .

It is known that based on Definition 9, for any parameter set  $A$ , there is always a complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A$ . Next, if a soft  $(F_\mu, A)$  exists, then  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$ , defined by  $\neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha) = F_\mu(1 - \alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ , can be formed. It can be shown that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ , stated in the following proposition.

**Proposition 5.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ , then  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ . Consequently,  $1 - \alpha_1 = 1 - \alpha_2$  so based on Theorem 1 and the definition of  $\neg F_\mu$ . It is obtained that  $\mu_{(1-\alpha_1)} = \mu_{(1-\alpha_2)} \Leftrightarrow \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_1) = \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_2)$ . Therefore,  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on Proposition 1, it is proved that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Hereafter,  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is called the negation of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ .

**Proposition 6.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  be a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ . If  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha$  be any element of  $A$ . Based on Proposition 1, Proposition 3, and Proposition 5, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned}\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) &= U - (\neg F_\mu(\neg\alpha)) \\ &= U - F_\mu(1 - \alpha) \\ &= U - \mu_{(1-\alpha)} \\ &= U - \{u \in U | \mu(u) \geq 1 - \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U | \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}.\end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, based on Definition 3, Proposition 1, and Proposition 4, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned}F_{\mu^C}(\alpha) &= (\mu^C)_\alpha \\ &= \{u \in U | \mu^C(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U | 1 - \mu(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U | \mu(u) \leq 1 - \alpha\}.\end{aligned}$$

Because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , it is obtained that

$$F_{\mu^C}(\alpha) = \{u \in U | \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}.$$

Thus, it is proven that if  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . ■

**Example 4.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.5), (u_2, 0.7), (u_3, 0.2), (u_4, 1), (u_5, 0.9), (u_6, 0)\}$ .

Therefore,  $(\neg F_\mu^C, \neg A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (-0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (-0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (-0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), \\ (-0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (-0.9, \{u_6\}), (-1, \emptyset) \end{array} \right\}$ .

On the other hand, because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , then it is obtained that

$$(F_{\mu^C}, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (0.9, \{u_6\}), (1, \emptyset) \end{array} \right\}.$$

Consequently,  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

### 3.3 Operations on Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

The operations presented in this section consisted of intersection, union, OR, and AND operations, which apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. These operations are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 7.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$  if  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  or  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  where  $C = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on Definition 7, To prove that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ , it must be proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$  and  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

(i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , then based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $x = \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .

- 1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .
- 2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \leq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .

(ii) Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $C$ . Based on Theorem 2, Definition 11, and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cap \nu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \cap G_\nu(\gamma) \\ &= (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 5.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.1), (u_3, 0.7), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$

and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ .

Therefore,  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  and  $A \cap B = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7, 0.8\}$ . On the other hand, based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $C = \{0.7, 0.1, 0.4\}$ . Thus,  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .

Furthermore, it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \right\}$

and  $((F_\mu \cap G_\nu), C) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

Thus,  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ .

**Proposition 8.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$  if  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$  and  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  where  $D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on Definition 7, to prove that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ , it must be proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$  and  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

(i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cup \nu)(u)$ , then based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $x = \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .

1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ .

2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  or  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on Proposition 1, it is proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

(ii) Based on Definition 12, for all  $\gamma \in D$  holds

$$(F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma) = \begin{cases} F_\mu(\gamma), & \gamma \in A - B \\ G_\nu(\gamma), & \gamma \in B - A \\ F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma), & \gamma \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

1) If  $\gamma \in A - B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A - B$  and if  $\gamma \in A - B$  then  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$ . Then, based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_\mu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$ .

2) If  $\gamma \in B - A$



Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $B - A$  and if  $\gamma \in B - A$  then  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$ . Then, based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= \nu_\gamma \\ &= G_\nu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = G_\nu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ .

3) If  $\gamma \in A \cap B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A \cap B$ . Based on Theorem 2 and Proposition 1, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A \cap B$ .

From 1), 2), and 3), it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 6.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.4), (u_4, 0.9)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.6), (u_4, 0.8)\}$ . Therefore,  $A \cup B = \{0, 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 0.9\}$ . On the other hand, based on Definition 4, it is obtained that  $D = \{0, 0.2, 0.6, 0.9\}$ . Thus,  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \end{array} \right\}$

and  $((F_\mu \cup G_\nu), D) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \end{array} \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  and  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ . Furthermore, it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ . Thus, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ .

**Proposition 9.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  are two soft set respectively formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  over the universal set  $U$  then  $(H, C)$  is a soft set formed from the OR operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  defined as

$$H: C \rightarrow P(U)$$

where  $C = A \times B$  and  $H(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ . Furthermore, if  $(I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, D)$  is a soft set formed from the union operation on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  dan  $\nu$  then  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proof.** Let  $u$  be any element of  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma$ , it means  $u \in \{u \in U | (\mu \cup \nu) \geq \gamma\}$ , then based on the definition of  $(\mu \cup \nu)(u)$  it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} \geq \gamma\}$ .

a) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \mu(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$ . In other words,  $u \in \mu_\gamma$ .

b) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \nu(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$ . In other words,  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ .

From a) and b), it is obtained that  $u \in \mu_\gamma$  or  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ , so that  $u \in \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma$ . Furthermore, because  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  then  $\gamma \geq \alpha$  and  $\gamma \geq \beta$ , so that  $u \in \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta$ . In other words,  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of OR operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\vee} (G_\nu, B) = (H, A \times B),$$

where  $H(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 7.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.2), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.5)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.3), (u_3, 0.2)\}$ .

It is obtained that

$$(F_\mu, A) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.5, \{u_2, u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_2\})\},$$

$$(G_\nu, B) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.3, \{u_1, u_2\}), (0.8, \{u_1\})\},$$

$$D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) = \{0.5, 0.8\}, \text{ and } (I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, D) = \{(0.5, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_2\})\}$$

Thus, when  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , obtained that  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ ,  $\beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proposition 10.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  are two soft sets respectively formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  over the universal set  $U$  then  $(J, C)$  is a soft set formed from the AND operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  defined as

$$J: C \rightarrow P(U)$$

where  $C = A \times B$  and  $J(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ . Furthermore, if  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, D)$  is a soft set formed from the intersection operation on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  dan  $\nu$  then  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proof.** Let  $u$  be any element of  $\mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta$ , it means  $u \in \mu_\alpha$  and  $u \in \nu_\beta$ . Furthermore, because  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , it is obtained that  $\gamma \leq \alpha$  and  $\gamma \leq \beta$ , so that  $u \in \mu_\gamma$  and  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ . Then based on Definition 5,  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$  and  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$  are obtained, thus  $u \in \{u \in U \mid \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} \geq \gamma\}$ , based on the definition of  $(\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U \mid (\mu \cap \nu)(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $u \in (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma$ . In other words,  $\mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \subseteq (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma$ . Thus, it is proven that  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of AND operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\wedge} (G_\nu, B) = (J, A \times B),$$

where  $J(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 8.** Based on Example 7, It is obtained

$$(F_\mu, A), (G_\nu, B), D = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) = \{0.2, 0.3\}, \text{ and } (K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, D) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.3, \{u_2\})\}$$

Thus, when  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , obtained that  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ ,  $\beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

## 4 CONCLUSIONS

Based on the result and discussion, it is obtained that every fuzzy subset can be formed as a soft set, with the parameter being the subset level of that fuzzy subset. The sufficient condition for a soft set formed from the fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is a subset of the soft set formed from the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  over the same universal set if  $\mu$  is a fuzzy subset of  $\nu$ . Furthermore, the complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is also a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset. If  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu))$  and  $(I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu))$  are soft sets formed from the intersection and union operations on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, then  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ ,  $\beta \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ , and  $\gamma \in \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ . If  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ ,  $\beta \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ , and  $\gamma \in \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$  then  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$ .

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work is supported by grant Hibah Penelitian Dosen Wajib Meneliti 2022 from Universitas Lambung Mangkurat.

**REFERENCES**

- [1] B. Bede, *Mathematics of Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.
- [2] D. Molodtsov, "Soft Set Theory-First Results," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 37, pp. 19–31, 1999.
- [3] L. A. Zadeh, "Fuzzy Sets\*," *Inf. Control*, vol. 8, pp. 338–353, 1965.
- [4] B. Davvaz, I. Mukhlash, and S. Soleha, "Himpunan Fuzzy dan Rough Sets," *Limits J. Math. Its Appl.*, vol. 18, no. 1, p. 79, 2021, doi: 10.12962/limits.v18i1.7705.
- [5] S. J. John, "Soft Sets BT - Soft Sets: Theory and Applications," S. J. John, Ed. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2021, pp. 3–36.
- [6] H. Aktaş and N. Çağman, "Soft sets and soft groups," *Inf. Sci. (Ny)*, vol. 177, no. 13, pp. 2726–2735, Jul. 2007, doi: 10.1016/J.INS.2006.12.008.
- [7] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 9, pp. 589–602, Jan. 2001.
- [8] M. Ali and M. Shabir, "Comments on De Morgan's law in fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math*, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 679–686, 2010.
- [9] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, X. Liu, and L. Li, "An adjustable approach to fuzzy soft set based decision making," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.*, vol. 234, no. 1, pp. 10–20, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.cam.2009.11.055.
- [10] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "Generalised fuzzy soft sets," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, pp. 1425–1432, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2009.12.006.
- [11] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "A generalised fuzzy soft set based student ranking system," *Int. J. Adv. Soft Comput. its Appl.*, vol. 3, pp. 42–51, 2011.
- [12] N. Çağman and S. Enginoğlu, "Soft matrix theory and its decision making," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 10, pp. 3308–3314, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2010.03.015.
- [13] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, and X. Zhao, "Soft semirings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 56, no. 10, pp. 2621–2628, 2008, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2008.05.011.
- [14] U. Acar, F. Koyuncu, and B. Tanay, "Soft sets and soft rings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 11, pp. 3458–3463, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2010.03.034.
- [15] Q. M. Sun, Z. L. Zhang, and J. Liu, "Soft sets and soft modules," *Lect. Notes Comput. Sci. (including Subser. Lect. Notes Artif. Intell. Lect. Notes Bioinformatics)*, vol. 5009 LNAI, pp. 403–409, 2008, doi: 10.1007/978-3-540-79721-0\_56.
- [16] A. Sezgin and A. O. Atagün, "Soft groups and normalistic soft groups," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 62, no. 2, pp. 685–698, 2011, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2011.05.050.
- [17] Y. Çelik, C. Ekiz, and S. Yamak, "A new view on soft rings," *Hacettepe J. Math. Stat.*, vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 273–286, 2011.
- [18] X. Yin and Z. Liao, "Study on soft groups," *J. Comput.*, vol. 8, no. 4, pp. 960–967, 2013, doi: 10.4304/jcp.8.4.960-967.
- [19] D. Xiang, "Soft module theory," *Proc. - 2013 10th Int. Conf. Fuzzy Syst. Knowl. Discov. FSKD 2013*, pp. 103–107, 2013, doi: 10.1109/FSKD.2013.6816175.
- [20] O. Oztekin, M. Sahin, N. Olgun, A. Kargin, and V. Ulucay, "Soft representation of soft groups," *New Trends Math. Sci.*, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 23–23, 2016, doi: 10.20852/ntmsci.2016217001.
- [21] C. Yücel, C. Acar, and U. Ummahan, "A note on soft modules," *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara Ser. A1 Mathematics Stat.*, vol. 66, no. 1, p. 66, 2017, doi: 10.1501/commua1\_0000000775.
- [22] A. Taouti, A. Salami, S. Karkain, I. Abdelwahed, and S. Alhosany, "Note on soft modules," *Appl. Math. Sci.*, vol. 13, no. 19, pp. 907–910, 2019, doi: 10.12988/ams.2019.98117.
- [23] S. M. Khalil and N. M. A. Abbas, "Applications on new category of the symmetric groups," *AIP*

- Conf. Proc.*, vol. 2290, no. December, 2020, doi: 10.1063/5.0027380.
- [24] S. Yuksel, T. Dizman, G. Yildizdan, and U. Sert, "Application of soft sets to diagnose the prostate cancer risk," *J. Inequalities Appl.*, vol. 2013, pp. 1–11, 2013, doi: 10.1186/1029-242X-2013-229.
- [25] G. Sai Sundara Krishnan, R. Anitha, R. S. Lekshmi, M. Senthil Kumar, A. Bonato, and M. Graña, "Improved Bijective-Soft-Set-Based Classification for Gene Expression Data," *Adv. Intell. Syst. Comput.*, vol. 246, pp. 127–132, 2014, doi: 10.1007/978-81-322-1680-3.
- [26] E. A. Elnashar, "Soft set theory and its application in decision making for textiles and apparel marketing," *Appl. Res. Tech. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 32–39, 2015, doi: 10.15547/artte.2015.01.004.
- [27] A. Ben-Israel and T. N. E. Greville, "Generalized Inverses: Theory and Applications," *Int. Stat. Rev. / Rev. Int. Stat.*, vol. 44, no. 2, p. 301, 1976, doi: 10.2307/1403291.
- [28] A. H. Zakri, H. M. Hossen, L. Y. Erwi, and E. Al-Sharif, "Application of soft sets to diagnose the educational obstacles for students," *J. Innov. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 61–70, 2016, doi: 10.12988/jite.2016.626.
- [29] F. Iftikhar, "A distinct approach to diagnose dengue fever with the help of soft set theory," *J. Mech. Contin. Math. Sci.*, vol. 14, no. 5, pp. 453–475, 2019, doi: 10.26782/jmcs.2019.10.00032.
- [30] M. Kirişçi, "Ω-Soft Sets and Medical Decision-Making Application," *Int. J. Comput. Math.*, vol. 98, no. 4, pp. 690–704, 2021, doi: 10.1080/00207160.2020.1777404.
- [31] M. G. Voskoglou, "Use of Soft Sets and the Blooms Taxonomy for Assessing Learning Skills," *Trans. Fuzzy Sets Syst.*, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 106–113, 2022, doi: <http://doi.org/10.30495/TFSS.2022.690594>.
- [32] R. Mamat, A. S. M. Noor, and M. M. Deris, *Nasheed Song Classification by Fuzzy Soft-Set Approach*, vol. 724, no. February 2022. Springer Singapore, 2021.
- [33] J. N. Mordeson, K. R. Bhutani, and A. Rosenfels, *Fuzzy Group Theory*, vol. 182. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2005.
- [34] P. A. Ejegwa, "Some Properties of Alpha-cuts of Fuzzy Multigroups," *Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 28, pp. 201–222, 2020.
- [35] F. Feng, C. Li, B. Davvaz, and M. I. Ali, "Soft Sets Combined with Fuzzy Sets and Rough Sets: A Tentative Approach," *Soft Comput.*, vol. 14, pp. 899–911, 2010, doi: 10.1007/s00500-009-0465-6.
- [36] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 45, no. 4–5, pp. 555–562, 2003, doi: 10.1016/S0898-1221(03)00016-6.
- [37] M. I. Ali, F. Feng, X. Liu, W. K. Min, and M. Shabir, "On some new operations in soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 57, pp. 1547–1553, 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.camwa.2008.11.009.

# THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS

---

ORIGINALITY REPORT

---

9%

SIMILARITY INDEX

---

PRIMARY SOURCES

---

- 1 Nindi Pigitha, Anik Djuraidah, Aji Hamim Wigena. "APPLICATION OF PANELIZED SPLINE-SPATIAL AUTOREGRESSIVE MODEL TO HIV CASE DATA IN INDONESIA", BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan, 2023  
59 words — 1%  
Crossref
- 2 Aslihan Sezgin, Akin Osman Atagün, Naim Çağman. "Soft intersection near-rings with its applications", Neural Computing and Applications, 2011  
58 words — 1%  
Crossref
- 3  
43 words — 1%  
[journalofinequalitiesandapplications.springeropen.com](http://journalofinequalitiesandapplications.springeropen.com)  
Internet
- 4 [cyberleninka.org](http://cyberleninka.org)  
42 words — 1%  
Internet
- 5 [www.ijesrt.com](http://www.ijesrt.com)  
42 words — 1%  
Internet
- 6 [www.ijpam.eu](http://www.ijpam.eu)  
38 words — 1%  
Internet
- 7 [www.eudoxuspress.com](http://www.eudoxuspress.com)  
29 words — 1%  
Internet

8	Gaoxiang Xiao, Dajing Xiang, Jianming Zhan. "FUZZY SOFT MODULES", East Asian mathematical journal, 2012 Crossref	27 words — < 1%
9	<a href="http://www.pmf.ni.ac.rs">www.pmf.ni.ac.rs</a> Internet	22 words — < 1%
10	<a href="http://icfas2018.intsa.org">icfas2018.intsa.org</a> Internet	20 words — < 1%
11	Hong, W.S.. "A new approach for fuzzy information retrieval based on weighted power-mean averaging operators", Computers and Mathematics with Applications, 200706 Crossref	18 words — < 1%
12	<a href="http://biodiversitas.mipa.uns.ac.id">biodiversitas.mipa.uns.ac.id</a> Internet	18 words — < 1%
13	<a href="http://math.usask.ca">math.usask.ca</a> Internet	17 words — < 1%
14	Radecki, T.. "Generalized Boolean methods of information retrieval", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, 198305 Crossref	16 words — < 1%
15	<a href="http://abakus.inonu.edu.tr">abakus.inonu.edu.tr</a> Internet	16 words — < 1%
16	Muhammad Akram, Bijan Davvaz, Feng Feng. "Intuitionistic Fuzzy Soft K-Algebras", Mathematics in Computer Science, 2013 Crossref	15 words — < 1%

---

EXCLUDE QUOTES ON

EXCLUDE BIBLIOGRAPHY ON

EXCLUDE SOURCES OFF

EXCLUDE MATCHES < 15 WORDS

**6. Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi pertama,  
respon kepada reviewer, dan artikel  
yang diresubmit  
(18 Mei 2023)**



BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application OJS  
web account for processing to the next stage.

Thank you for trusting your article to publish in our  
Journal.

Regards,

Yopi Andry Lesnussa,

Editor in Chief of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and  
Its Application

Email.: [barekengjournal@mail.unpatti.ac.id](mailto:barekengjournal@mail.unpatti.ac.id);  
[barekeng.math@yahoo.com](mailto:barekeng.math@yahoo.com)

WhatsApp (WA): +62 85243358669

 [editor9, 8318-Article Text-42214-1-18-20230418.docx](#)

▶ Dear Editor of Barekeng

naimah  
May 18

We have made revisions to the article based on the review  
feedback received. However, there are a few points that we  
would like to clarify.

Firstly, the review results suggest the use of Mandalay, but  
we had already submitted the article using Mandalay from  
the beginning.

Secondly, there were discrepancies in spacing between the  
sample template and the reviewer's feedback. The section  
spacing in the template was 2pt, while the subsection  
spacing was 1.5pt. The reviewer recommended a 1pt  
spacing with one space between sections. We have made  
the necessary changes based on the reviewer's comments  
and the template explanation. Thank you for your  
assistance, and please accept our apologies if there are  
any remaining issues.



BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application OJS  
web account for processing to the next stage.

Thank you for trusting your article to publish in our  
Journal.

Regards,

Yopi Andry Lesnussa,

Editor in Chief of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and  
Its Application

Email.: [barekengjournal@mail.unpatti.ac.id](mailto:barekengjournal@mail.unpatti.ac.id);  
[barekeng.math@yahoo.com](mailto:barekeng.math@yahoo.com)

WhatsApp (WA): +62 85243358669

 [editor9, 8318-Article Text-42214-1-18-20230418.docx](#)

▶ Dear Editor of Barekeng

naimah  
May 18

We have made revisions to the article based on the review  
feedback received. However, there are a few points that we  
would like to clarify.

Firstly, the review results suggest the use of Mandalay, but  
we had already submitted the article using Mandalay from  
the beginning.

Secondly, there were discrepancies in spacing between the  
sample template and the reviewer's feedback. The section  
spacing in the template was 2pt, while the subsection  
spacing was 1.5pt. The reviewer recommended a 1pt  
spacing with one space between sections. We have made  
the necessary changes based on the reviewer's comments  
and the template explanation. Thank you for your  
assistance, and please accept our apologies if there are  
any remaining issues.



## THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS

Na'imah Hijriati<sup>1\*</sup>, Irma Sari Yulianti<sup>2</sup>, Dewi Sri Susanti<sup>3</sup>, Dewi Anggraini<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat

<sup>3,4</sup>Department of Statistics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat  
Jl. A. Yani, Km 36, Banjarbaru, 70714, Kalimantan Selatan, Indonesia

Corresponding author e-mail: \* [nh\\_hijriati@ulm.ac.id](mailto:nh_hijriati@ulm.ac.id)

### ABSTRACT

#### Article History:

Received: date, month year

Revised: date, month year

Accepted: date, month year

Molodtsov introduced the concept of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets in 1999. The soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a particular form of a soft set on its parameter set. On a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to the collection of all subsets of a universal set. This research explains the construction of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. We provide the sufficient condition that a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a subset of another soft set. Also, give some properties of the soft sets formed from a fuzzy subset related to complement and operations concepts in soft sets

#### Keywords:

Fuzzy subset;

Soft sets;

Soft sets formed from fuzzy

subsets



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

#### How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Copyright © 2022 Author(s)

Journal homepage: <https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/>

Journal e-mail: [barekeng.math@yahoo.com](mailto:barekeng.math@yahoo.com); [barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id](mailto:barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id)

Research Article • Open Access



Commented [A1]: The colour should be following the template : red and blue

## 1. INTRODUCTION

A set is a well-defined collection of objects that can be distinguished as which are members and which are not members. Members of a set are objects that have certain similarities [1]. The level of similarity of objects is relative, so there is uncertainty in grouping these objects. This case is the basis for grouping objects using varying degrees of similarity. The grouping process, which tends to show varying levels of similarity, makes it difficult to group using concepts from classical set theory. Therefore, a more relevant theory is needed to help solve the problem [2].

One of the theories that can assist in solving problems regarding uncertainty is the fuzzy subset theory. The fuzzy subset theory written by Zadeh [3], [4] solves uncertainty caused by a set's unclear properties and character. In the fuzzy subset theory, there is a value of membership or degree of membership indicating an object's membership level to a particular group.

Several years after using the concept of fuzzy subsets, Molodtsov [2] described the weaknesses in the fuzzy subset theory. According to Molodtsov, fuzzy subset theory still has difficulties determining the membership function in each case caused by the inadequacy of the parameterization tools in theory. Therefore, to overcome this, Molodtsov (1999) [5] introduced a new theory known as the soft set theory. Molodtsov explained that a soft set is a collection of parameterization subsets in a universe set.

In 1999 Molodtsov also introduced the concept of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset which was later clarified by Aktaş & Çağman [6]. Let  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$  be a fuzzy set over a set  $U$  and  $\mu_\alpha$  be an  $\alpha$ -level subset. We can define a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  with  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$ ,  $\alpha \mapsto \mu_\alpha$  and  $A = Im(\mu)$  set.

As science progressed, fuzzy subsets and soft sets developed into new concepts and applications in decision problems. Maji *et al.* [7] defined a hybrid model called fuzzy soft sets. This new model combines fuzzy and soft sets and generalized soft sets. Irfan Ali and Shabir [8] developed the theory. To address decision-making problems based on fuzzy soft sets, Feng *et al.* introduced the concept of level soft sets of fuzzy soft sets. They initiated an adjustable decision-making scheme using fuzzy soft sets [9], followed by a generalized soft fuzzy set [10] and its application to the student ranking system [11].

Research on soft sets has also been developed by integrating other fields, including algebra, and its applications in the real world. In the field of algebra, they include soft matrices introduced by Çağman and Enginoğlu [12], soft groups introduced by Aktaş and Çağman [6], soft semiring by Feng *et al.* [13], soft rings by Acar *et al.* [14], and soft modules by Sun *et al.* [15], which until now continue to develop, can see in [16], [17], [18], [19], [20], [21], [22], and [23]. Some applications of soft sets in the real world can see in [24], [25], [26], [27], [28], [29], [30], [31], [32] and much more.

Based on the explanation of the concept of fuzzy subsets, soft sets, and soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets, several questions were raised, how is the construction of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset? Then, the subset and complement properties that apply to soft sets also apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. Furthermore, to prove the properties of the intersection, union, OR, and AND operations of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.

## 2 RESEARCH METHODS

In this research, the steps used are as follows.

1. Explaining the definition of fuzzy subsets and  $\alpha$ -cut on fuzzy subsets.
2. Explaining the definition of soft sets.
3. Proving and giving examples to the propositions regarding soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
4. Proving and giving examples to the propositions related to the properties of subsets, complements, and the operations of intersection, union, OR, and AND on soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
5. Writing a conclusion.

### 2.1 Fuzzy Subsets

A function from an empty set  $U$  to interval  $[0,1]$  is called a subset fuzzy of  $U$  that defined as follows.

**Definition 1.** [3] Let  $U$  be a non-empty set. A fuzzy subset  $\mu$  of  $U$  is defined as a mapping  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$ .

**Commented [A2]:** For citation, use reference tools such as Mendeley

**Commented [A3R2]:**

**Commented [N4R2]:** We have been using a mendeley.

**Commented [A5]:** Use the orange colour as in template for every citation

**Commented [A6]:** Can you add a short explanation mathematically?

**Commented [A7]:** 1.Add short explanation before definition 1  
2.Sentences in definition is not in italic  
3.Please add orange colour as in the template for every definition, proposition, lemma, etc

The function  $\mu$  is called a fuzzy subset of  $U$  and can be expressed by  $\mu = \{(u, \mu(u)) | u \in U\}$ , where  $\mu(u)$  is the membership degree of  $u \in U$  for a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ . The collection of all fuzzy subsets of  $U$  denoted by  $\mathcal{F}(U)$ , i.e.,  $\mathcal{F}(U) = \{\mu | \mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]\}$ .

Analog with the concept of set, in the concept of fuzzy subset there are the concepts of fuzzy subset and fuzzy complement, and the concept of intersection and union operations that given as follows.

**Definition 2. [3]** Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . If  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ , then  $\mu$  is contained in  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  ( $\nu \supseteq \mu$ ). If  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and  $\mu \supseteq \nu$  then  $\mu$  is equal to  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu = \nu$ .

**Definition 3. [3]** Let  $\mu$  be a fuzzy subset of  $U$ . The complement of  $\mu$  is the fuzzy subset  $\mu^c$ , where

$$\mu^c(u) = 1 - \mu(u)$$

**Definition 4. [3]** Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . The intersection and union of  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  is the fuzzy subsets  $\mu \cap \nu$  and  $\mu \cup \nu$ , where

$$\begin{aligned} (\mu \cap \nu)(u) &= \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \wedge \nu(u) \\ (\mu \cup \nu)(u) &= \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \vee \nu(u) \end{aligned}$$

## 2.2 $\alpha$ -Cut on Fuzzy Subsets

Let  $\mu$  be any fuzzy subset of  $U$ . The subset of  $U$ , that the membership degree is more or equal to any  $\alpha \in [0, 1]$  is called  $\alpha$ -level subset, defined as following.

**Definition 5. [3]** Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . For all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$  can be defined  $\alpha$ -level subset ( $\alpha$ -cut) of  $\mu$ , which is denoted  $\mu_\alpha$ , i.e.

$$\mu_\alpha = \{u | u \in U, \mu(u) \geq \alpha\}.$$

There is some properties about  $\alpha$ -level subset connecting with properties of subset fuzzy, given as following theorem.

**Theorem 1. [33]** Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha, \beta \in [0,1]$  the following properties hold true

- 1)  $\mu \subseteq \nu \Rightarrow \mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $\alpha \leq \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta \subseteq \mu_\alpha$
- 3)  $\alpha = \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta = \mu_\alpha$
- 4)  $\mu = \nu \Leftrightarrow \mu_\alpha = \nu_\alpha$

**Theorem 2. [34]** Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$ , the following properties hold true

- 1)  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $(\mu \cap \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\alpha$

## 2.3 Soft Sets

In 1999, Molodsov introduced the concept of a soft set which is a pair consisting of a function from a set of parameters  $A$  to the power set of a universal set  $U$  and  $A$ . The formal definition of a soft set is provided below

**Definition 6. [2]** Let  $U$  be a universal set and  $A$  be a set of parameters. A pair  $(F, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$  where  $F$  is a mapping given by

$$F: A \rightarrow P(U)$$

For  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a)$  may be considered as the set  $a$ -approximate elements of the soft set  $(F, A)$ . A soft set over  $U$  can be expressed by  $(F, A) = \{(a, F(a)) | a \in A\}$ .

The connection between two soft sets is given by this following definition.

**Definition 7. [35]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  is called a soft subset of  $(G, B)$  denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\subseteq} (G, B)$ , if

- 1)  $A \subseteq B$  and
- 2) for all  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a) \subseteq G(a)$ .

**Definition 8. [35]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  are said to be equal, denoted by  $(F, A) = (G, B)$ , if  $(F, A) \hat{\subseteq} (G, B)$  and  $(G, B) \hat{\subseteq} (F, A)$ .

Commented [A8]: Please, use space 1. Do not use enter button

Commented [A9]: Add explanation before definition 6

The concept of soft sets includes definitions for complement and relative complement and operations such as intersection, union, *OR* and *AND* between two soft sets. These definitions are presented in a specific order.

**Definition 9. [36]** Let  $A = \{a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots, a_n\}$  be a set of parameters. The complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A = \{\neg a_1, \neg a_2, \neg a_3, \dots, \neg a_n\}$  where  $\neg a_i$  is "not  $a_i$ " and  $\neg(\neg a_i) = a_i$ , for all  $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ .

**Definition 10. [37]** The relative complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is denoted by  $(F, A)^c$  and is defined by  $(F, A)^c = (F^c, A)$ , where  $F^c: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a mapping given by  $F^c(a) = U - F(a)$ , for all  $a \in A$ .

**Definition 11. [13]** Bi-intersection of two soft sets  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  over  $U$  is defined to be the soft set  $(H, C)$  where  $C = A \cap B$  and for all  $x \in C$ ,  $H(x) = F(x) \cap G(x)$ . The bi-intersection of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\cap} (G, B) = (H, C)$ .

**Definition 12. [36]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is defined to be a soft set  $(I, D)$ , where  $D = A \cup B$  and for all  $x \in D$  satisfying the following conditions

$$I(x) = \begin{cases} F(x), & x \in A - B \\ G(x), & x \in B - A \\ F(x) \cup G(x), & x \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \sqcup (G, B) = (I, D)$ .

**Definition 13. [36]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation *OR* from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\vee} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(H, A \times B)$ , where  $H(a, b) = F(a) \cup G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

**Definition 14. [36]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation *AND* from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\wedge} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(I, A \times B)$ , where  $I(a, b) = F(a) \cap G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

### 3 RESULT AND DISCUSSION

This section explains that a soft set can be formed from the fuzzy subsets, with the parameter set being the level subset obtained from the fuzzy subset. This section also provides the properties of soft sets formed by fuzzy sets related to subsets and operations concepts in the soft sets.

#### 3.1 The Construction of Soft Sets from Fuzzy Subsets

According to the following proposition, a soft set can be created from a fuzzy subset, where a parameter of the soft set represents the image of the fuzzy subset.

**Proposition 1.** Let  $U$  be a universal set,  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0, 1]$  be a fuzzy set where  $A = \text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq [0, 1]$ . A pair  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set where  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  which is defined as  $F_\mu(\alpha) = \mu_\alpha$ , for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Furthermore, soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$ , formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on **Theorem 1** and the definition of  $F_\mu$ , it is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ , thus  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well defined. Therefore,  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on **Definition 6**, it was proved that  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set over the universal set  $U$ . ■

**Example 1.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.4), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$ .

Thus, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  was obtained as follows.

$$(F_\mu, A) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), (0.7, \{u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2\}) \right\}$$

#### 3.2 Properties of Subsets and Complements of Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

In this section, we will talk about the properties of subsets and complements that are applicable to soft sets made from fuzzy subsets. These properties are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 2.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a subset of  $(G_\nu, B)$  if  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

**Commented [A10]:** Please, use space 1. Do not use enter button

**Commented [A11]:** The title of subsection do not have to be in italic

**Commented [A12]:** Line spacing option : Before 6 pt

**Proof.** It is known that  $A \subseteq B$  and based on **Theorem 1**, if  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ , then  $\mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$ . In other words, based on **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Therefore, based on **Definition 7**, it is obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 2.** Based on **Example 1**, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained. Next, let the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  be given by  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ . Therefore, it is obtained that  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ . Furthermore, based on **Definition 2**, it is obtained that  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(G_\nu, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

Consequently,  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Thus, it was obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ .

Based on **Definition 10**, it is known that the complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is defined as  $(F^C, A)$ . Next, in this research, it is defined that  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$  where  $F_\mu^C(\alpha) = U - F_\mu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . The following proposition states  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  as a soft set over a universal set  $U$  that is formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proposition 3.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , where  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on **Theorem 1** and the definition of  $F_\mu$ . It is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ . Consequently, based on the definition of  $F_\mu^C$ , it is obtained that  $U - F_\mu(\alpha_1) = U - F_\mu(\alpha_2) \Leftrightarrow F_\mu^C(\alpha_1) = F_\mu^C(\alpha_2)$ . Therefore,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on **Proposition 1**, it is proved that  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Next, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is called the complement of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ . Based on **Definition 3**, It is known that for any fuzzy subset  $\mu$ , there is always a complement of  $\mu$  that is denoted by  $\mu^C$ . The complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is not equal to a soft set formed from the complement of a fuzzy subset. The example and proposition below illustrate this concept..

**Example 3.** Based on **Example 1**, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained.

Therefore,  $(F_\mu^C, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \emptyset), (0.4, \{u_3\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_3, u_4, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

and  $(F_{\mu^C}, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_3\}) \end{array} \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $(F_\mu^C, A) \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ . In other words,  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ .

**Proposition 4.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ .

It is known that based on **Definition 9**, for any parameter set  $A$ , there is always a complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A$ . Next, if a soft  $(F_\mu, A)$  exists, then  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$ , defined by  $\neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha) = F_\mu(1 - \alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ , can be formed. It can be shown that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ , stated in the following proposition.

**Proposition 5.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ , then  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ . Consequently,  $1 - \alpha_1 = 1 - \alpha_2$  so based on **Theorem 1** and the definition of  $\neg F_\mu$ . It is obtained that  $\mu_{(1-\alpha_1)} = \mu_{(1-\alpha_2)} \Leftrightarrow \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_1) = \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_2)$ . Therefore,  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on **Proposition 1**, it is proved that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Hereafter,  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is called the negation of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ .

**Proposition 6.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  be a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ . If  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^c(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^c}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha$  be any element of  $A$ . Based on **Proposition 1**, **Proposition 3**, and **Proposition 5**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned}\neg F_\mu^c(\neg\alpha) &= U - (\neg F_\mu(\neg\alpha)) \\ &= U - F_\mu(1 - \alpha) \\ &= U - \mu_{(1-\alpha)} \\ &= U - \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \geq 1 - \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}.\end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, based on **Definition 3**, **Proposition 1**, and **Proposition 4**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned}F_{\mu^c}(\alpha) &= (\mu^c)_\alpha \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu^c(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid 1 - \mu(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \leq 1 - \alpha\}.\end{aligned}$$

Because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , it is obtained that

$$F_{\mu^c}(\alpha) = \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}.$$

Thus, it is proven that if  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^c(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^c}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . ■

**Example 4.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.5), (u_2, 0.7), (u_3, 0.2), (u_4, 1), (u_5, 0.9), (u_6, 0)\}$ .

Therefore,  $(\neg F_\mu^c, \neg A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (-0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (-0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (-0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), \\ (-0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (-0.9, \{u_6\}), (-1, \emptyset) \end{array} \right\}$ .

On the other hand, because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , then it is obtained that

$$(F_{\mu^c}, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (0.9, \{u_6\}), (1, \emptyset) \end{array} \right\}$$

Consequently,  $\neg F_\mu^c(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^c}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

### 3.3 Operations on Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

The operations presented in this section consisted of intersection, union, OR, and AND operations, which apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. These operations are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 7.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \tilde{\subseteq} (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$  if  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  or  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  where  $C = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on **Definition 7**, To prove that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \tilde{\subseteq} (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ , it must be proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$  and  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

(i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , then based on **Definition 4**, it is obtained that  $x = \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .

1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \leq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on **Proposition 1**, it is proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .

(ii) Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $C$ . Based on **Theorem 2**, **Definition 11**, and **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned}H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cap \nu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \cap G_\nu(\gamma) \\ &= (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)\end{aligned}$$



It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_{\nu}, B)$ . ■

**Example 5.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.1), (u_3, 0.7), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$   
and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ .

Therefore,  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  and  $A \cap B = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7, 0.8\}$ . On the other hand, based on **Definition 4**, it is obtained that  $C = \{0.7, 0.1, 0.4\}$ . Thus,  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .

Furthermore, it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

and  $((F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu}), C) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

Thus,  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_{\nu}, B)$ .

**Proposition 8.** Let  $(F_{\mu}, A)$  and  $(G_{\nu}, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_{\nu}, B)$  if  $\mu_{\gamma} \subseteq \nu_{\gamma}$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$  and  $\nu_{\gamma} \subseteq \mu_{\gamma}$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  where  $D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on **Definition 7**, to prove that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_{\nu}, B)$ , it must be proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$  and  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cup G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

(i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cup \nu)(u)$ , then based on **Definition 4**, it is obtained that  $x = \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .

1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ .

2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  or  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on **Proposition 1**, it is proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

(ii) Based on **Definition 12**, for all  $\gamma \in D$  holds

$$(F_{\mu} \cup G_{\nu})(\gamma) = \begin{cases} F_{\mu}(\gamma), & \gamma \in A - B \\ G_{\nu}(\gamma), & \gamma \in B - A \\ F_{\mu}(\gamma) \cup G_{\nu}(\gamma), & \gamma \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

1) If  $\gamma \in A - B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A - B$  and if  $\gamma \in A - B$  then  $\nu_{\gamma} \subseteq \mu_{\gamma}$ . Then, based on **Theorem 2** and **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_{\gamma} \\ &= \mu_{\gamma} \cup \nu_{\gamma} \\ &= \mu_{\gamma} \\ &= F_{\mu}(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_{\mu}(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$ .

2) If  $\gamma \in B - A$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $B - A$  and if  $\gamma \in B - A$  then  $\mu_{\gamma} \subseteq \nu_{\gamma}$ . Then, based on **Theorem 2** and **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_{\gamma} \\ &= \mu_{\gamma} \cup \nu_{\gamma} \\ &= \nu_{\gamma} \\ &= G_{\nu}(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = G_{\nu}(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ .

3) If  $\gamma \in A \cap B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A \cap B$ . Based on **Theorem 2** and **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_{\gamma} \\ &= \mu_{\gamma} \cup \nu_{\gamma} \\ &= F_{\mu}(\gamma) \cup G_{\nu}(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_{\mu}(\gamma) \cup G_{\nu}(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A \cap B$ .

From 1), 2), and 3), it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cap G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_{\nu}, B)$ . ■

**Example 6.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.4), (u_4, 0.9)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.6), (u_4, 0.8)\}$ . Therefore,  $A \cup B = \{0, 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 0.9\}$ . On the other hand, based on **Definition 4**, it is obtained that  $D = \{0, 0.2, 0.6, 0.9\}$ . Thus,  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \end{array} \right\}$

and  $((F_{\mu} \cup G_{\nu}), D) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \end{array} \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $v_{\gamma} \subseteq \mu_{\gamma}$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  and  $\mu_{\gamma} \subseteq v_{\gamma}$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ . Furthermore, it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_{\mu} \cup G_{\nu})(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu} \cup G_{\nu})(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ . Thus, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_{\nu}, B)$ .

**Proposition 9.** If  $(F_{\mu}, A)$  and  $(G_{\nu}, B)$  are two soft set respectively formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  over the universal set  $U$  then  $(H, C)$  is a soft set formed from the OR operation of  $(F_{\mu}, A)$  and  $(G_{\nu}, B)$  defined as

$$H: C \rightarrow P(U)$$

where  $C = A \times B$  and  $H(\alpha, \beta) = F_{\mu}(\alpha) \cup G_{\nu}(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ . Furthermore, if  $(I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, D)$  is a soft set formed from the union operation on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  then  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu}(\alpha) \cup G_{\nu}(\beta))$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proof.** Let  $u$  be any element of  $(\mu \cup \nu)_{\gamma}$ , it means  $u \in \{u \in U | (\mu \cup \nu) \geq \gamma\}$ , then based on the definition of  $(\mu \cup \nu)(u)$  it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} \geq \gamma\}$ .

a) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \mu(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$ . In other words,  $u \in \mu_{\gamma}$ .

b) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \nu(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$ . In other words,  $u \in \nu_{\gamma}$ .

From a) and b), it is obtained that  $u \in \mu_{\gamma}$  or  $u \in \nu_{\gamma}$ , so that  $u \in \mu_{\gamma} \cup \nu_{\gamma}$ . Furthermore, because  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  then  $\gamma \geq \alpha$  and  $\gamma \geq \beta$ , so that  $u \in \mu_{\alpha} \cup \nu_{\beta}$ . In other words,  $(\mu \cup \nu)_{\gamma} \subseteq \mu_{\alpha} \cup \nu_{\beta}$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu}(\alpha) \cup G_{\nu}(\beta))$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of OR operation of  $(F_{\mu}, A)$  and  $(G_{\nu}, B)$  is

$$(F_{\mu}, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_{\nu}, B) = (H, A \times B),$$

where  $H(\alpha, \beta) = F_{\mu}(\alpha) \cup G_{\nu}(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 7.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.2), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.5)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.3), (u_3, 0.2)\}$ .

It is obtained that

$$(F_{\mu}, A) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.5, \{u_2, u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_2\})\},$$

$$(G_{\nu}, B) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.3, \{u_1, u_2\}), (0.8, \{u_1\})\},$$

$$D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) = \{0.5, 0.8\}, \text{ and } (I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, D) = \{(0.5, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_2\})\}$$

Thus, when  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , obtained that  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_{\mu}(\alpha) \cup G_{\nu}(\beta))$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proposition 10.** If  $(F_{\mu}, A)$  and  $(G_{\nu}, B)$  are two soft sets respectively formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  over the universal set  $U$  then  $(J, C)$  is a soft set formed from the AND operation of  $(F_{\mu}, A)$  and  $(G_{\nu}, B)$  defined as

$$J: C \rightarrow P(U)$$

where  $C = A \times B$  and  $J(\alpha, \beta) = F_{\mu}(\alpha) \cap G_{\nu}(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ . Furthermore, if  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, D)$  is a soft set formed from the intersection operation on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  then  $(F_{\mu}(\alpha) \cap G_{\nu}(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proof.** Let  $u$  be any element of  $\mu_{\alpha} \cap \nu_{\beta}$ , it means  $u \in \mu_{\alpha}$  and  $u \in \nu_{\beta}$ . Furthermore, because  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , it is obtained that  $\gamma \leq \alpha$  and  $\gamma \leq \beta$ , so that  $u \in \mu_{\gamma}$  and  $u \in \nu_{\gamma}$ . Then based on **Definition 5**,  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$  and  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$  are obtained, thus  $u \in \{u \in U | \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} \geq \gamma\}$ , based on the definition of  $(\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , it is

obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | (\mu \cap \nu)(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $u \in (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma$ . In other words,  $\mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \subseteq (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma$ . Thus, it is proven that  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of AND operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\wedge} (G_\nu, B) = (J, A \times B),$$

where  $J(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 8.** Based on **Example 7**, It is obtained  $(F_\mu, A), (G_\nu, B), D = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) = \{0.2, 0.3\}$ , and  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, D) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.3, \{u_2\})\}$

Thus, when  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , obtained that  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

#### 4 CONCLUSIONS

Based on the result and discussion, it is obtained that every fuzzy subset can be formed as a soft set, with the parameter set being the image of that fuzzy subset. The sufficient condition for a soft set formed from the fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is a subset of the soft set formed from the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  over the same universal set if  $\mu$  is a fuzzy subset of  $\nu$ . Furthermore, the complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is also a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset. If  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu))$  and  $(I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu))$  are soft sets formed from the intersection and union operations on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, then  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in \text{Im}(\mu), \beta \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ , and  $\gamma \in \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ . If  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in \text{Im}(\mu), \beta \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ , and  $\gamma \in \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$  then  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$ .

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work is supported by grant Hibah Penelitian Dosen Wajib Meneliti 2022 from Universitas Lambung Mangkurat.

#### REFERENCES

- [1] B. Bede, *Mathematics of Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.
- [2] D. Molodtsov, "Soft Set Theory-First Results," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 37, pp. 19–31, 1999.
- [3] L. A. Zadeh, "Fuzzy Sets\*," *Inf. Control*, vol. 8, pp. 338–353, 1965.
- [4] B. Davvaz, I. Mukhlash, and S. Soleha, "Himpunan Fuzzy dan Rough Sets," *Limits J. Math. Its Appl.*, vol. 18, no. 1, p. 79, 2021.
- [5] S. J. John, "Soft Sets BT - Soft Sets: Theory and Applications," S. J. John, Ed. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2021, pp. 3–36.
- [6] H. Aktaş and N. Çağman, "Soft sets and soft groups," *Inf. Sci. (Ny.)*, vol. 177, no. 13, pp. 2726–2735, Jul. 2007.
- [7] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 9, pp. 589–602, Jan. 2001.
- [8] M. Ali and M. Shabir, "Comments on De Morgan's law in fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 679–686, 2010.
- [9] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, X. Liu, and L. Li, "An adjustable approach to fuzzy soft set based decision making," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.*, vol. 234, no. 1, pp. 10–20, 2010.
- [10] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "Generalised fuzzy soft sets," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, pp. 1425–1432, 2010.
- [11] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "A generalised fuzzy soft set based student ranking system," *Int. J. Adv. Soft Comput. its Appl.*, vol. 3, pp. 42–51, 2011.
- [12] N. Çağman and S. Enginoğlu, "Soft matrix theory and its decision making," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 10, pp. 3308–3314, 2010.
- [13] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, and X. Zhao, "Soft semirings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 56, no. 10, pp. 2621–2628, 2008.
- [14] U. Acar, F. Koyuncu, and B. Tanay, "Soft sets and soft rings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 11, pp. 3458–3463, 2010.
- [15] Q. M. Sun, Z. L. Zhang, and J. Liu, "Soft sets and soft modules," *Lect. Notes Comput. Sci. (including Subser. Lect. Notes Artif. Intell. Lect. Notes Bioinformatics)*, vol. 5009 LNAI, pp. 403–409, 2008.
- [16] A. Sezgin and A. O. Atagün, "Soft groups and normalistic soft groups," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 62, no. 2, pp. 685–698, 2011.
- [17] Y. Çelik, C. Ekiz, and S. Yamak, "A new view on soft rings," *Hacettepe J. Math. Stat.*, vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 273–286, 2011.
- [18] X. Yin and Z. Liao, "Study on soft groups," *J. Comput.*, vol. 8, no. 4, pp. 960–967, 2013.
- [19] D. Xiang, "Soft module theory," *Proc. - 2013 10th Int. Conf. Fuzzy Syst. Knowl. Discov. FSKD 2013*, pp. 103–107, 2013.
- [20] O. Oztekin, M. Sahin, N. Olgun, A. Kargin, and V. Ulucay, "Soft representation of soft groups," *New Trends Math. Sci.*, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 23–23, 2016.
- [21] C. Yücel, C. Acar, and U. Ummahan, "A note on soft modules," *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara Ser. A1 Mathematics Stat.*, vol. 66, no. 1, p. 66, 2017.
- [22] A. Taouti, A. Salami, S. Karkain, I. Abdelwahed, and S. Alhosany, "Note on soft modules," *Appl. Math. Sci.*, vol. 13, no. 19, pp. 907–910, 2019.

Commented [A13]: For every separated sections, use the enter button once

- [23] S. M. Khalil and N. M. A. Abbas, "Applications on new category of the symmetric groups," *AIP Conf. Proc.*, vol. 2290, no. December, 2020.
- [24] S. Yuksel, T. Dizman, G. Yildizdan, and U. Sert, "Application of soft sets to diagnose the prostate cancer risk," *J. Inequalities Appl.*, vol. 2013, pp. 1–11, 2013.
- [25] G. Sai Sundara Krishnan, R. Anitha, R. S. Lekshmi, M. Senthil Kumar, A. Bonato, and M. Graña, "Improved Bijective-Soft-Set-Based Classification for Gene Expression Data," *Adv. Intell. Syst. Comput.*, vol. 246, pp. 127–132, 2014.
- [26] E. A. Elnashar, "Soft set theory and its application in decision making for textiles and apparel marketing," *Appl. Res. Tech. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 32–39, 2015.
- [27] A. Ben-Israel and T. N. E. Greville, "Generalized Inverses: Theory and Applications," *Int. Stat. Rev. / Rev. Int. Stat.*, vol. 44, no. 2, p. 301, 1976.
- [28] A. H. Zakri, H. M. Hossen, L. Y. Erwi, and E. Al-Sharif, "Application of soft sets to diagnose the educational obstacles for students," *J. Innov. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 61–70, 2016.
- [29] F. Iftikhar, "A distinct approach to diagnose dengue fever with the help of soft set theory," *J. Mech. Contin. Math. Sci.*, vol. 14, no. 5, pp. 453–475, 2019.
- [30] M. Kirişci, "Ω-Soft Sets and Medical Decision-Making Application," *Int. J. Comput. Math.*, vol. 98, no. 4, pp. 690–704, 2021.
- [31] M. G. Voskoglou, "Use of Soft Sets and the Blooms Taxonomy for Assessing Learning Skills," *Trans. Fuzzy Sets Syst.*, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 106–113, 2022.
- [32] R. Mamat, A. S. M. Noor, and M. M. Deris, *Nasheed Song Classification by Fuzzy Soft-Set Approach*, vol. 724, no. February 2022. Springer Singapore, 2021.
- [33] J. N. Mordeson, K. R. Bhutani, and A. Rosenfels, *Fuzzy Group Theory*, vol. 182. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2005.
- [34] P. A. Ejegwa, "Some Properties of Alpha-cuts of Fuzzy Multigroups," *Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 28, pp. 201–222, 2020.
- [35] F. Feng, C. Li, B. Davvaz, and M. I. Ali, "Soft Sets Combined with Fuzzy Sets and Rough Sets: A Tentative Approach," *Soft Comput.*, vol. 14, pp. 899–911, 2010.
- [36] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 45, no. 4–5, pp. 555–562, 2003.
- [37] M. I. Ali, F. Feng, X. Liu, W. K. Min, and M. Shabir, "On some new operations in soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 57, pp. 1547–1553, 2009.

**Commented [A14]:** Set this reference i.e. size, font, etc according to Barekeng template

**7. Bukti konfirmasi untuk melakukan  
pembayaran artikel  
(4 Juni 2023)**

## Invoice letter of publication fee



### Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Na'imah Hijriati (naimah)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Section editor Novita Dahoklory (editor9)

### Messages

Note	From
<p>Dear Author (s)</p> <p>Regards,</p> <p>Here we submit an invoice letter for publication fee to BAREKENG: Journal of Applied and Mathematical Sciences for articles that have met the pre-review step and prepare to the next process. This article planned to be published in the September 2023 edition (volume 17 number 3). To speed up the publishing process for your article, please pay off the publication fee and confirm payment by sending proof of transfer to OJS account or email or WhatsApp number (085243358669). If you are challenge or not willing to pay the publication fee, please confirm to the editorial team of BAREKENG Journal.</p> <p>Thank you for your kind cooperation.</p> <p>Best Regards,</p>	<p>editor7</p> <p>Jun 04</p>

## Invoice letter of publication fee



### Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Na'imah Hijriati (naimah)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Section editor Novita Dahoklory (editor9)

### Messages

Note

From

Dear Author (s)

editor7

Regards,

Jun 04

Here we submit an invoice letter for publication fee to BAREKENG: Journal of Applied and Mathematical Sciences for articles that have met the pre-review step and prepare to the next process. This article planned to be published in the September 2023 edition (volume 17 number 3). To speed up the publishing process for your article, please pay off the publication fee and confirm payment by sending proof of transfer to OJS account or email or WhatsApp number (085243358669). If you are challenge or not willing to pay the publication fee, please confirm to the editorial team of BAREKENG Journal.

Thank you for your kind cooperation.

Best Regards,

### INVOICE

Invoice number : 121/BRKNG/INV/VI/2023

Invoice date : 4<sup>th</sup> June 2023

Bill To : Na'imah Hijriati

Article ID : 8318

Author Address:

Universitas Lambung Mangkurat

Dear Author(s), regarding the acceptance of your articles at BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications, Volume 17 issue 3 September 2023 Edition. Therefore, we give the details of publication fee (this fee cover DOI cost, layout, editing, plagiarism checks, etc.), as follows:

No.	Item Description	Quantity	Item Price	Total Price
1.	Open Access Charge of Publication Fee	1 article	(IDR) 1.400.000,-	(IDR) 1.400.000,-
2.	Translation Fee	0 sheet	(IDR) 0,-	(IDR) 0,-
3.	Charge for Extra Pages	0 sheet	(IDR) 0,-	(IDR) 0,-
			<b>Amount Total</b>	<b>(IDR) 1.400.000,-</b>

Payment can be made via transfer to:

**Bank Account:**

Name of Bank : Bank MANDIRI

Branch office : Ambon, Indonesia

Account name : BAREKENG JURNAL ILMU MATEMATIKA DAN TERAPAN

Account number : 186-00-0376342-8

Payment is expected as soon to speed up the process of the manuscript. Authors who are interested in ordering a printed version of the journal (hardcopy) can notify the editor. **Please put an article ID and name of corresponding author in transaction note or transfer proof.** (Note: Proof of transfer sent to email and WhatsApp: 085243358669)

Thank you for your attention and cooperation.

Best regards,



**Yopi Andry Lesnussa, S.Si., M.Si.**

Editor in Chief



**8. Bukti konfirmasi telah membayar  
Pembayaran  
(7 Juni 2023)**

Here we submit an invoice letter for publication fee to BAREKENG: Journal of Applied and Mathematical Sciences for articles that have met the pre-review step and prepare to the next process. This article planned to be published in the September 2023 edition (volume 17 number 3). To speed up the publishing process for your article, please pay off the publication fee and confirm payment by sending proof of transfer to OJS account or email or WhatsApp number (085243358669). If you are challenge or not willing to pay the publication fee, please confirm to the editorial team of BAREKENG Journal.

Thank you for your kind cooperation.

Best Regards,

Yopi Andry Lesnussa,

Editor in Chief of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application

Email.: [barekeng.journal@mail.unpattiac.id](mailto:barekeng.journal@mail.unpattiac.id);  
[barekeng.math@yahoo.com](mailto:barekeng.math@yahoo.com)

WhatsApp (WA): +62 85243358669

 [editor7, 8318 Na'imah Hijriati.pdf](#)

- ▶ First, thank you for accepting our article to be published in Barekeng: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application. In the following, we sent proof of payment. Thank you for your attention and favor

naimah  
Jun 07

Best regards  
Na'imah Hijriati



Here we submit an invoice letter for publication fee to BAREKENG: Journal of Applied and Mathematical Sciences for articles that have met the pre-review step and prepare to the next process. This article planned to be published in the September 2023 edition (volume 17 number 3). To speed up the publishing process for your article, please pay off the publication fee and confirm payment by sending proof of transfer to OJS account or email or WhatsApp number (085243358669). If you are challenge or not willing to pay the publication fee, please confirm to the editorial team of BAREKENG Journal.

Thank you for your kind cooperation.

Best Regards,

Yopi Andry Lesnussa,

Editor in Chief of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application

Email.: [barekeng.journal@mail.unpattiac.id](mailto:barekeng.journal@mail.unpattiac.id);  
[barekeng.math@yahoo.com](mailto:barekeng.math@yahoo.com)

WhatsApp (WA): +62 85243358669

 [editor7, 8318 Na'imah Hijriati.pdf](#)

- ▶ First, thank you for accepting our article to be published in Barekeng: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application. In the following, we sent proof of payment. Thank you for your attention and favor

naimah  
Jun 07

Best regards  
Na'imah Hijriati



## Transfer Berhasil

**Rp1.400.000**

Nomor Referensi 15933630  
Tanggal Transaksi 7-Juni-2023  
Waktu Transaksi 14:00:25 WIB

Layanan Transfer BI-FAST  
Bank Tujuan BANK MANDIRI  
Nomor Rekening 1860003763428  
Nama Penerima BAREKENG JURNAL ILMU  
BIZ ID 20230607BNINIDJA010O021593  
3630

Nama Pengirim NAIMAH HIJRIATI  
Rekening Debet 00\*\*\*\*\*3  
Tujuan Transaksi Lainnya  
Berita corres author Naimah Hijriati  
Article ID 8318

Nominal Rp1.400.000  
Biaya Admin Rp2.500

**Total Rp1.402.500**

**9. Bukti konfirmasi Proofreading  
(29 September 2023)**

## Galley Proof




## Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Na'imah Hijriati (naimah)

Proofreader Norisca Lewaherilla (editor5)

## Messages

Note	From
<p>Dear Author(s),</p> <p>Here we send the Galley proof file of your article, so you can have a final check of your article. Please check it carefully and give the response for us. If there is any further revision, please send your message to reply in OJS system, email or our WhatsApp number (085243358669).</p> <p>Thank you in advance.</p> <p>Best regards, Editor (Proofreader)</p> <p> <a href="#">editor5, 1473-1482 8318-Proofreading.pdf</a></p>	<p>editor5 Sep 29</p>
<p>▶ Thank you so much for the proofreading of our article. There is no revision on the gallery proof file</p> <p>Best regards, Na'imah Hijriati</p>	<p>naimah Sep 30</p>

[Add Message](#)



Search: barekeng



- 99+ Compose
- Mail
  - Inbox 2,544
  - Starred
  - Snoozed
  - Sent
  - Drafts 12
  - More

- Labels
- Moved 2019-01-30 05:13
  - nh\_hijriati@unlam.ac.id

### Galley Proof External Inbox x



**barekeng barekeng** <barekeng.math@yahoo.com> to me

Fri, Sep 29, 2023, 4:14 PM

Dear Author(s),

Here we send the Galley proof file of your article, so you can have a final check of your article. Please check it carefully and response for us. If there is any further revision, please send your message to reply in OJS system, email or our WhatsApp number (085243358669). Thank you in advance.

Best regards,

Editor BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications

One attachment • Scanned by Gmail



## THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS

Na'imah Hijriati<sup>1\*</sup>, Irma Sari Yulianti<sup>2</sup>, Dewi Sri Susanti<sup>3</sup>, Dewi Anggraini<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Lambung Mangkurat University

<sup>3,4</sup>Department of Statistics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Lambung Mangkurat University  
A. Yani Street, Km 36, Banjarbaru, 70714, South Kalimantan, Indonesia

Corresponding author e-mail: \* [nh\\_hijriati@ulm.ac.id](mailto:nh_hijriati@ulm.ac.id)

### ABSTRACT

#### Article History:

Received: date, month year

Revised: date, month year

Accepted: date, month year

Molodtsov introduced the concept of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets in 1999. The soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a particular form of a soft set on its parameter set. On a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to the collection of all subsets of a universal set. This research explains the construction of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. We provide the sufficient condition that a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a subset of another soft set. Also, give some properties of the soft sets formed from a fuzzy subset related to complement and operations concepts in soft sets

#### Keywords:

Fuzzy subset;

Soft sets;

Soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

#### How to cite this article:

N. Hijriati, I. S. Yulianti, D. S. Susanti and D. Anggraini., "THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. 17, iss. 3, pp. 1473-1482, September, 2023.

Copyright © 2023 Author(s)

Journal homepage: <https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/>

Journal e-mail: [barekeng.math@yahoo.com](mailto:barekeng.math@yahoo.com); [barekeng\\_journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id](mailto:barekeng_journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id)

Research Article • Open Access



## 1. INTRODUCTION

A set is a well-defined collection of objects that can be distinguished as which are members and which are not members. Members of a set are objects that have certain similarities [1]. The level of similarity of objects is relative, so there is uncertainty in grouping these objects. This case is the basis for grouping objects using varying degrees of similarity. The grouping process, which tends to show varying levels of similarity, makes it difficult to group using concepts from classical set theory. Therefore, a more relevant theory is needed to help solve the problem [2].

One of the theories that can assist in solving problems regarding uncertainty is the fuzzy subset theory. The fuzzy subset theory written by Zadeh [3], [4] solves uncertainty caused by a set's unclear properties and character. In the fuzzy subset theory, there is a value of membership or degree of membership indicating an object's membership level to a particular group.

Several years after using the concept of fuzzy subsets, Molodtsov [2] described the weaknesses in the fuzzy subset theory. According to Molodtsov, fuzzy subset theory still has difficulties determining the membership function in each case caused by the inadequacy of the parameterization tools in theory. Therefore, to overcome this, Molodtsov (1999) [5] introduced a new theory known as the soft set theory. Molodtsov explained that a soft set is a collection of parameterization subsets in a universe set.

In 1999 Molodtsov also introduced the concept of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset which was later clarified by Aktaş & Çağman [6]. Let  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$  be a fuzzy set over a set  $U$  and  $\mu_\alpha$  be an  $\alpha$ -level subset. We can define a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  with  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$ ,  $\alpha \mapsto \mu_\alpha$  and  $A = \text{Im}(\mu)$ .

As science progressed, fuzzy subsets and soft sets developed into new concepts and applications in decision problems. Maji *et al.* [7] defined a hybrid model called fuzzy soft sets. This new model combines fuzzy with soft sets and generalized soft sets. Irfan Ali and Shabir [8] developed the theory. They give De Morgan-type laws, as given in the Maji *et al.* paper, which are generally untrue. They also provide some new definitions and operations for fuzzy soft sets, making it very easy to prove the existence of De Morgan type laws in fuzzy soft sets. To address decision-making problems based on fuzzy soft sets, Feng *et al.* introduced the concept of level soft sets of fuzzy soft sets. They initiated an adjustable decision-making scheme using fuzzy soft sets [9], followed by a generalized soft fuzzy set [10] and its application to the student ranking system [11].

Research on soft sets has also been developed by integrating other fields, including algebra, and its applications in the real world. In the field of algebra, they include soft matrices introduced by Çağman and Enginoğlu [12], soft groups introduced by Aktaş and Çağman [6], soft semiring by Feng *et al.* [13], soft rings by Acar *et al.* [14], and soft modules by Sun *et al.* [15], which until now continue to develop, can see in [16], [17], [18], [19], [20], [21], [22], and [23]. Some applications of soft sets in the real world can see in [24], [25], [26], [27], [28], [29], [30], [31], [32] and much more.

Based on the explanation of the concept of fuzzy subsets, soft sets, and soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets, several questions were raised, how is the construction of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset? Then, the subset and complement properties that apply to soft sets also apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. Furthermore, to prove the properties of the intersection, union, OR, and AND operations of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.

## 2. RESEARCH METHODS

In this research, the steps used are as follows.

1. Explaining the definition of fuzzy subsets and  $\alpha$ -cut on fuzzy subsets.
2. Explaining the definition of soft sets.
3. Proving and giving examples to the propositions regarding soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
4. Proving and giving examples to the propositions related to the properties of subsets, complements, and the operations of intersection, union, OR, and AND on soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
5. Writing a conclusion.

## 2.1 Fuzzy Subsets

A function from an empty set  $U$  to interval  $[0,1]$  is called a subset fuzzy of  $U$  that defined as follows.

**Definition 1. [3]** Let  $U$  be a non-empty set. A fuzzy subset  $\mu$  of  $U$  is defined as a mapping

$$\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1].$$

The function  $\mu$  is called a fuzzy subset of  $U$  and can be expressed by  $\mu = \{(u, \mu(u)) | u \in U\}$ , where  $\mu(u)$  is the membership degree of  $u \in U$  for a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ . The collection of all fuzzy subsets of  $U$  denoted by  $\mathcal{F}(U)$ , i.e.,  $\mathcal{F}(U) = \{\mu | \mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]\}$ .

Analog with the concept of set, in the concept of fuzzy subset there are the concepts of fuzzy subset and fuzzy complement, and the concept of intersection and union operations that given as follows.

**Definition 2. [3]** Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . If  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ , then  $\mu$  is contained in  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  ( $\nu \supseteq \mu$ ). If  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and  $\mu \supseteq \nu$  then  $\mu$  is equal to  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu = \nu$ .

**Definition 3. [3]** Let  $\mu$  be a fuzzy subset of  $U$ . The complement of  $\mu$  is the fuzzy subset  $\mu^c$ , where

$$\mu^c(u) = 1 - \mu(u)$$

**Definition 4. [3]** Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . The intersection and union of  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  is the fuzzy subsets  $\mu \cap \nu$  and  $\mu \cup \nu$ , where

$$\begin{aligned} (\mu \cap \nu)(u) &= \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \wedge \nu(u) \\ (\mu \cup \nu)(u) &= \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \vee \nu(u) \end{aligned}$$

## 2.2 $\alpha$ –Cut on Fuzzy Subsets

Let  $\mu$  be any fuzzy subset of  $U$ . The subset of  $U$ , that the membership degree is more or equal to any  $\alpha \in [0, 1]$  is called  $\alpha$ -level subset, defined as following.

**Definition 5. [3]** Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . For all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$  can be defined  $\alpha$ -level subset ( $\alpha$  – cut) of  $\mu$ , which is denoted by  $\mu_\alpha$ , i.e.

$$\mu_\alpha = \{u | u \in U, \mu(u) \geq \alpha\}.$$

There is some properties about  $\alpha$ -level subset connecting with properties of subset fuzzy, given as following theorem.

**Theorem 1. [33]** Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha, \beta \in [0,1]$  the following properties hold true

- 1)  $\mu \subseteq \nu \Rightarrow \mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $\alpha \leq \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta \subseteq \mu_\alpha$
- 3)  $\alpha = \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta = \mu_\alpha$
- 4)  $\mu = \nu \Leftrightarrow \mu_\alpha = \nu_\alpha$ .

**Theorem 2. [34]** Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$ , the following properties hold true

- 1)  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $(\mu \cap \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\alpha$ .

## 2.3 Soft Sets

In 1999, Molodsov introduced the concept of a soft set which is a pair consisting of a function from a set of parameters  $A$  to the power set of a universal set  $U$  and  $A$ . The formal definition of a soft set is provided below

**Definition 6. [2]** Let  $U$  be a universal set and  $A$  be a set of parameters. A pair  $(F, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$  where  $F$  is a mapping given by

$$F: A \rightarrow P(U)$$

For  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a)$  may be considered as the set  $a$ -approximate elements of the soft set  $(F, A)$ . A soft set over  $U$  can be expressed by  $(F, A) = \{(a, F(a)) | a \in A\}$ .

The connection between two soft sets is given by this following definition.

**Definition 7. [35]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  is called a soft subset of  $(G, B)$  denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\subseteq} (G, B)$ , if

- 1)  $A \subseteq B$  and

2) for all  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a) \subseteq G(a)$ .

**Definition 8. [35]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  are said to be equal, denoted by  $(F, A) = (G, B)$ , if  $(F, A) \subseteq (G, B)$  and  $(G, B) \subseteq (F, A)$ .

The concept of soft sets includes definitions for complement and relative complement and operations such as intersection, union, *OR* and *AND* between two soft sets. These definitions are presented in a specific order.

**Definition 9. [36]** Let  $A = \{a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots, a_n\}$  be a set of parameters. The complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A = \{\neg a_1, \neg a_2, \neg a_3, \dots, \neg a_n\}$  where  $\neg a_i$  is "not  $a_i$ " and  $\neg(\neg a_i) = a_i$ , for all  $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ .

**Definition 10. [37]** The relative complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is denoted by  $(F, A)^c$  and is defined by  $(F, A)^c = (F^c, A)$ , where  $F^c: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a mapping given by  $F^c(a) = U - F(a)$ , for all  $a \in A$ .

**Definition 11. [13]** Bi-intersection of two soft sets  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  over  $U$  is defined to be the soft set  $(H, C)$  where  $C = A \cap B$  and for all  $x \in C$ ,  $H(x) = F(x) \cap G(x)$ . The bi-intersection of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\cap} (G, B) = (H, C)$ .

**Definition 12. [36]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is defined to be a soft set  $(I, D)$ , where  $D = A \cup B$  and for all  $x \in D$  satisfying the following conditions

$$I(x) = \begin{cases} F(x), & x \in A - B \\ G(x), & x \in B - A \\ F(x) \cup G(x), & x \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \sqcup (G, B) = (I, D)$ .

**Definition 13. [36]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation *OR* from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\vee} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(H, A \times B)$ , where  $H(a, b) = F(a) \cup G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

**Definition 14. [36]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation *AND* from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\wedge} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(I, A \times B)$ , where  $I(a, b) = F(a) \cap G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

### 3. RESULT AND DISCUSSION

This section explains that a soft set can be formed from the fuzzy subsets, with the parameter set being the level subset obtained from the fuzzy subset. This section also provides the properties of soft sets formed by fuzzy sets related to subsets and operations concepts in the soft sets.

#### 3.1 The Construction of Soft Sets from Fuzzy Subsets

According to the following proposition, a soft set can be created from a fuzzy subset, where a parameter of the soft set represents the image of the fuzzy subset.

**Proposition 1.** Let  $U$  be a universal set,  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$  be a fuzzy set where  $A = Im(\mu) \subseteq [0,1]$ . A pair  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set where  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  which is defined as  $F_\mu(\alpha) = \mu_\alpha$ , for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Furthermore, soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$ , formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on **Theorem 1** and the definition of  $F_\mu$ , it is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ , thus  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well defined. Therefore,  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on **Definition 6**, it was proved that  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set over the universal set  $U$ . ■

Example 1. Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.4), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$ . Thus, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  was obtained as follows.

$$(F_\mu, A) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), (0.7, \{u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2\}) \right\}$$

### 3.2 Properties of Subsets and Complements of Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

In this section, we will talk about the properties of subsets and complements that are applicable to soft sets made from fuzzy subsets. These properties are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 2.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a subset of  $(G_\nu, B)$  if  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

**Proof.** It is known that  $A \subseteq B$  and based on **Theorem 1**, if  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ , then  $\mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$ . In other words, based on **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Therefore, based on **Definition 7**, it is obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

Example 2. Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained. Next, let the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  be given by  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ . From Example 1 we have  $A = Im(\mu) = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7, 0.8\}$ . Since  $B = Im(\nu) = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9\}$ , it is obtained that  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ . Furthermore, based on **Definition 2**, it is obtained that  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(G_\nu, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

Consequently,  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Thus, it was obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ .

Based on **Definition 10**, it is known that the complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is defined as  $(F^C, A)$ . Next, in this research, it is defined that  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$  where  $F_\mu^C(\alpha) = U - F_\mu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . The following proposition states  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  as a soft set over a universal set  $U$  that is formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proposition 3.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , where  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on **Theorem 1** and the definition of  $F_\mu$ , It is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ . Consequently, based on the definition of  $F_\mu^C$ , it is obtained that  $U - F_\mu(\alpha_1) = U - F_\mu(\alpha_2) \Leftrightarrow F_\mu^C(\alpha_1) = F_\mu^C(\alpha_2)$ . Therefore,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on **Proposition 1**, it is proved that  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Next, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is called the complement of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ . Based on **Definition 3**, It is known that for any fuzzy subset  $\mu$ , there is always a complement of  $\mu$  that is denoted by  $\mu^C$ . The complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is not equal to a soft set formed from the complement of a fuzzy subset. The example and proposition below illustrate this concept..

Example 3. Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained. Therefore,  $(F_\mu^C, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \emptyset), (0.4, \{u_3\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_3, u_4, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$  and  $(F_{\mu^C}, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_3\}) \end{array} \right\}$ . It is obtained that  $(F_\mu^C, A) \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ . In other words,  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ .

**Proposition 4.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ .

It is known that based on **Definition 9**, for any parameter set  $A$ , there is always a complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A$ . Next, if a soft  $(F_\mu, A)$  exists, then  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$ , defined by  $\neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha) = F_\mu(1 - \alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ , can be formed. It can be shown that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ , stated in the following proposition.

**Proposition 5.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ , then  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ . Consequently,  $1 - \alpha_1 = 1 - \alpha_2$  so based on **Theorem 1** and the definition of  $\neg F_\mu$ , It is obtained that  $\mu_{(1-\alpha_1)} = \mu_{(1-\alpha_2)} \Leftrightarrow \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_1) = \neg F_\mu(\neg \alpha_2)$ . Therefore,

$\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on **Proposition 1**, it is proved that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Hereafter,  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is called the negation of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ .

**Proposition 6.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  be a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ . If  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha$  be any element of  $A$ . Based on **Proposition 1**, **Proposition 3**, and **Proposition 5**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned}\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) &= U - (\neg F_\mu(\neg\alpha)) \\ &= U - F_\mu(1 - \alpha) \\ &= U - \mu_{(1-\alpha)} \\ &= U - \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \geq 1 - \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}.\end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, based on **Definition 3**, **Proposition 1**, and **Proposition 4**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned}F_{\mu^C}(\alpha) &= (\mu^C)_\alpha \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu^C(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid 1 - \mu(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \leq 1 - \alpha\}.\end{aligned}$$

Because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , it is obtained that

$$F_{\mu^C}(\alpha) = \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}.$$

Thus, it is proven that if  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . ■

Example 4. Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.5), (u_2, 0.7), (u_3, 0.2), (u_4, 1), (u_5, 0.9), (u_6, 0)\}$ .

Therefore,  $(\neg F_\mu^C, \neg A) = \left\{ (\neg 0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (\neg 0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (\neg 0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), (\neg 0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (\neg 0.9, \{u_6\}), (\neg 1, \emptyset) \right\}$ .

On the other hand, because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , then it is obtained that

$$(F_{\mu^C}, A) = \left\{ (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), (0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (0.9, \{u_6\}), (1, \emptyset) \right\}.$$

Consequently,  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

### 3.3 Operations on Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

The operations presented in this section consisted of intersection, union, OR, and AND operations, which apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. These operations are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 7.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$  if  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  or  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  where  $C = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on **Definition 7**, To prove that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ , it must be proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$  and  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

(i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , then based on **Definition 4**, it is obtained that  $x = \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .

- 1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .
- 2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \leq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on **Proposition 1**, it is proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .



(ii) Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $C$ . Based on **Theorem 2**, **Definition 11**, and **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cap \nu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \cap G_\nu(\gamma) \\ &= (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 5.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.1), (u_3, 0.7), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ . Therefore,  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  and  $A \cap B = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7, 0.8\}$ . On the other hand, based on **Definition 4**, it is obtained that  $\mu \cap \nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.1), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$  such that  $C = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7\}$ . Thus,  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ . Furthermore, it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \right\}$  and

$$\left( (F_\mu \cap G_\nu), C \right) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \right\}.$$

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

Thus,  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ .

**Proposition 8.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$  if  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$  and  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  where  $D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on **Definition 7**, to prove that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ , it must be proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$  and  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

(i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cup \nu)(u)$ , then based on **Definition 4**, it is obtained that  $x = \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .

1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ .

2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  or  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on **Proposition 1**, it is proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

(ii) Based on **Definition 12**, for all  $\gamma \in D$  holds

$$(F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma) = \begin{cases} F_\mu(\gamma), & \gamma \in A - B \\ G_\nu(\gamma), & \gamma \in B - A \\ F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma), & \gamma \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

1) If  $\gamma \in A - B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A - B$  and if  $\gamma \in A - B$  then  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$ . Then, based on **Theorem 2** and **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_\mu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$ .

2) If  $\gamma \in B - A$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $B - A$  and if  $\gamma \in B - A$  then  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$ . Then, based on **Theorem 2** and **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= \nu_\gamma \\ &= G_\nu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = G_\nu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ .

3) If  $\gamma \in A \cap B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A \cap B$ . Based on **Theorem 2** and **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A \cap B$ .

From 1), 2), and 3), it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that

$$I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma) \text{ for all } \gamma \in D.$$

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 6.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.4), (u_4, 0.9)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.6), (u_4, 0.8)\}$ . Therefore,  $A \cup B = \{0, 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 0.9\}$ . On the other hand, based on **Definition 4**, it is obtained that  $\mu \cup \nu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.6), (u_4, 0.9)\}$  such that  $D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) = \{0, 0.2, 0.6, 0.9\}$ . Thus,  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ . Next, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) = \left\{ (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \right\}$  and  $((F_\mu \cup G_\nu), D) = \left\{ (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  and  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ . Furthermore, it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ . Thus, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ .

**Proposition 9.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  are two soft set respectively formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  over the universal set  $U$  then  $(H, C)$  is a soft set formed from the OR operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  defined as

$$H: C \rightarrow P(U)$$

where  $C = A \times B$  and  $H(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ . Furthermore, if  $(I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, D)$  is a soft set formed from the union operation on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  then  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proof.** Let  $u$  be any element of  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma$ , it means  $u \in \{u \in U | (\mu \cup \nu) \geq \gamma\}$ , then based on the definition of  $(\mu \cup \nu)(u)$  it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} \geq \gamma\}$ .

a) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \mu(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$ . In other words,  $u \in \mu_\gamma$ .

b) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \nu(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$ . In other words,  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ .

From a) and b), it is obtained that  $u \in \mu_\gamma$  or  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ , so that  $u \in \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma$ . Furthermore, because  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  then  $\gamma \geq \alpha$  and  $\gamma \geq \beta$ , so that  $u \in \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta$ . In other words,  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of OR operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\vee} (G_\nu, B) = (H, A \times B),$$

where  $H(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 7.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.2), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.5)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.3), (u_3, 0.2)\}$ .

It is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} (F_\mu, A) &= \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.5, \{u_2, u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_2\})\}, \\ (G_\nu, B) &= \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.3, \{u_1, u_2\}), (0.8, \{u_1\})\}, \end{aligned}$$

$$D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) = \{0.5, 0.8\}, \text{ and } (I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, D) = \{(0.5, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_2\})\}$$

Thus, when  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , obtained that  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proposition 10.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  are two soft sets respectively formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  over the universal set  $U$  then  $(J, C)$  is a soft set formed from the AND operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  defined as

$$J: C \rightarrow P(U)$$

where  $C = A \times B$  and  $J(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ . Furthermore, if  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, D)$  is a soft set formed from the intersection operation on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  then  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proof.** Let  $u$  be any element of  $\mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta$ , it means  $u \in \mu_\alpha$  and  $u \in \nu_\beta$ . Furthermore, because  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , it is obtained that  $\gamma \leq \alpha$  and  $\gamma \leq \beta$ , so that  $u \in \mu_\gamma$  and  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ . Then based on **Definition 5**,  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$  and  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$  are obtained, thus  $u \in \{u \in U \mid \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} \geq \gamma\}$ , based on the definition of  $(\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U \mid (\mu \cap \nu)(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $u \in (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma$ . In other words,  $\mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \subseteq (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma$ . Thus, it is proven that  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of AND operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\wedge} (G_\nu, B) = (J, A \times B),$$

where  $J(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

Example 8. Based on Example 7, It is obtained  $(F_\mu, A), (G_\nu, B), D = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) = \{0.2, 0.3\}$ , and  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, D) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.3, \{u_2\})\}$

Thus, when  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , obtained that  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

#### 4. CONCLUSIONS

Based on the result and discussion, it is obtained that every fuzzy subset can be formed as a soft set, with the parameter set being the image of that fuzzy subset. The sufficient condition for a soft set formed from the fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is a subset of the soft set formed from the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  over the same universal set if  $\mu$  is a fuzzy subset of  $\nu$ . Furthermore, the complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is also a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset. If  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu))$  and  $(I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu))$  are soft sets formed from the intersection and union operations on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, then  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in \text{Im}(\mu), \beta \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ , and  $\gamma \in \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ . If  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in \text{Im}(\mu), \beta \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ , and  $\gamma \in \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$  then  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$ .

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work is supported by grant Hibah Penelitian Dosen Wajib Meneliti 2022 from Universitas Lambung Mangkurat.

#### REFERENCES

- [1] B. Bede, *Mathematics of Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.
- [2] D. Molodtsov, "Soft Set Theory-First Results," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 37, pp. 19–31, 1999.
- [3] L. A. Zadeh, "Fuzzy Sets\*," *Inf. Control*, vol. 8, pp. 338–353, 1965.
- [4] B. Davvaz, I. Mukhlash, and S. Soleha, "Himpunan Fuzzy dan Rough Sets," *Limits J. Math. Its Appl.*, vol. 18, no. 1, p. 79, 2021.
- [5] S. J. John, "Soft Sets BT - Soft Sets: Theory and Applications," S. J. John, Ed. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2021, pp. 3–36.
- [6] H. Aktaş and N. Çağman, "Soft sets and soft groups," *Inf. Sci. (Ny)*, vol. 177, no. 13, pp. 2726–2735, Jul. 2007.
- [7] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 9, pp. 589–602, Jan. 2001.
- [8] M. Ali and M. Shabir, "Comments on De Morgan's law in fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 679–686, 2010.
- [9] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, X. Liu, and L. Li, "An adjustable approach to fuzzy soft set based decision making," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.*, vol. 234, no. 1, pp. 10–20, 2010.
- [10] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "Generalised fuzzy soft sets," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, pp. 1425–1432, 2010.
- [11] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "A generalised fuzzy soft set based student ranking system," *Int. J. Adv. Soft Comput. its Appl.*, vol. 3, pp. 42–51, 2011.
- [12] N. Çağman and S. Enginoğlu, "Soft matrix theory and its decision making," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 10, pp. 3308–3314, 2010.
- [13] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, and X. Zhao, "Soft semirings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 56, no. 10, pp. 2621–2628, 2008.
- [14] U. Acar, F. Koyuncu, and B. Tanay, "Soft sets and soft rings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 11, pp. 3458–3463, 2010.



- [15] Q. M. Sun, Z. L. Zhang, and J. Liu, "Soft sets and soft modules," *Lect. Notes Comput. Sci. (including Subser. Lect. Notes Artif. Intell. Lect. Notes Bioinformatics)*, vol. 5009 LNAI, pp. 403–409, 2008.
- [16] A. Sezgin and A. O. Atagün, "Soft groups and normalistic soft groups," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 62, no. 2, pp. 685–698, 2011.
- [17] Y. Çelik, C. Ekiz, and S. Yamak, "A new view on soft rings," *Hacettepe J. Math. Stat.*, vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 273–286, 2011.
- [18] X. Yin and Z. Liao, "Study on soft groups," *J. Comput.*, vol. 8, no. 4, pp. 960–967, 2013.
- [19] D. Xiang, "Soft module theory," *Proc. - 2013 10th Int. Conf. Fuzzy Syst. Knowl. Discov. FSKD 2013*, pp. 103–107, 2013.
- [20] O. Oztekin, M. Sahin, N. Olgun, A. Kargin, and V. Ulucay, "Soft representation of soft groups," *New Trends Math. Sci.*, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 23–23, 2016.
- [21] C. Yücel, C. Acar, and U. Ummahan, "A note on soft modules," *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara Ser. A1Mathematics Stat.*, vol. 66, no. 1, p. 66, 2017.
- [22] A. Taouti, A. Salami, S. Karkain, I. Abdelwahed, and S. Alhosany, "Note on soft modules," *Appl. Math. Sci.*, vol. 13, no. 19, pp. 907–910, 2019.
- [23] S. M. Khalil and N. M. A. Abbas, "Applications on new category of the symmetric groups," *AIP Conf. Proc.*, vol. 2290, no. December, 2020.
- [24] S. Yuksel, T. Dizman, G. Yildizdan, and U. Sert, "Application of soft sets to diagnose the prostate cancer risk," *J. Inequalities Appl.*, vol. 2013, pp. 1–11, 2013.
- [25] G. Sai Sundara Krishnan, R. Anitha, R. S. Lekshmi, M. Senthil Kumar, A. Bonato, and M. Graña, "Improved Bijective-Soft-Set-Based Classification for Gene Expression Data," *Adv. Intell. Syst. Comput.*, vol. 246, pp. 127–132, 2014.
- [26] E. A. Elnashar, "Soft set theory and its application in decision making for textiles and apparel marketing," *Appl. Res. Tech. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 32–39, 2015.
- [27] A. Ben-Israel and T. N. E. Greville, "Generalized Inverses: Theory and Applications," *Int. Stat. Rev. / Rev. Int. Stat.*, vol. 44, no. 2, p. 301, 1976.
- [28] A. H. Zakri, H. M. Hossen, L. Y. Erwi, and E. Al-Sharif, "Application of soft sets to diagnose the educational obstacles for students," *J. Innov. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 61–70, 2016.
- [29] F. Iftikhar, "A distinct approach to diagnose dengue fever with the help of soft set theory," *J. Mech. Contin. Math. Sci.*, vol. 14, no. 5, pp. 453–475, 2019.
- [30] M. Kirişci, "Ω-Soft Sets and Medical Decision-Making Application," *Int. J. Comput. Math.*, vol. 98, no. 4, pp. 690–704, 2021.
- [31] M. G. Voskoglou, "Use of Soft Sets and the Blooms Taxonomy for Assessing Learning Skills," *Trans. Fuzzy Sets Syst.*, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 106–113, 2022.
- [32] R. Mamat, A. S. M. Noor, and M. M. Deris, *Nasheed Song Classification by Fuzzy Soft-Set Approach*, vol. 724, no. February 2022. Springer Singapore, 2021.
- [33] J. N. Mordeson, K. R. Bhutani, and A. Rosenfels, *Fuzzy Group Theory*, vol. 182. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2005.
- [34] P. A. Ejegwa, "Some Properties of Alpha-cuts of Fuzzy Multigroups," *Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 28, pp. 201–222, 2020.
- [35] F. Feng, C. Li, B. Davvaz, and M. I. Ali, "Soft Sets Combined with Fuzzy Sets and Rough Sets: A Tentative Approach," *Soft Comput.*, vol. 14, pp. 899–911, 2010.
- [36] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 45, no. 4–5, pp. 555–562, 2003.
- [37] M. I. Ali, F. Feng, X. Liu, W. K. Min, and M. Shabir, "On some new operations in soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 57, pp. 1547–1553, 2009.

**10. Bukti Kwitansi dari pihak jurnal dan  
Artikel terbit  
(30 September 2023)**

[HOME](#)[ARCHIVES](#)[CURRENT](#)[EDITORIAL TEAM](#)[PUBLICATION ETHICS](#)[ABOUT](#)[LOGOUT](#)[CONTACT](#)**Search**

[HOME](#) / [ARCHIVES](#) / [VOL 17 NO 3 \(2023\): BAREKENG: JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS AND ITS APPLICATIONS](#) /  
Articles

# THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS

## Na'imah Hijriati

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat, Indonesia

## Irma Sari Yulianti

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat, Indonesia

## Dewi Sri Susanti

Department of Statistics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat, Indonesia

## Dewi Anggraini

Department of Statistics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Universitas Lambung Mangkurat, Indonesia

**DOI:** <https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengvol17iss3pp1473-1482>

**Keywords:** Fuzzy subset, Soft sets, Soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets

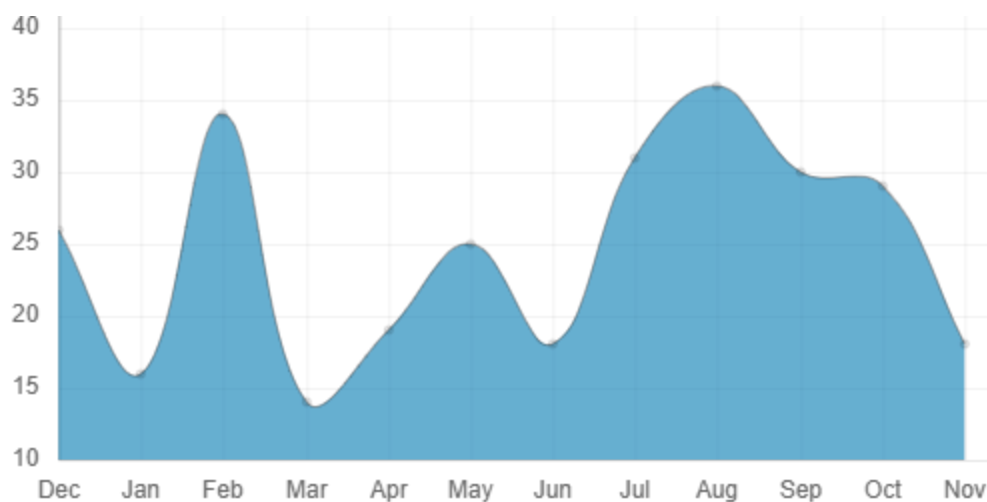
## Abstract

---

*Molodtsov introduced the concept of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets in 1999. The soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a particular form of a soft set on its parameter set. On a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to the collection of all subsets of a universal set. This research explains the construction of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. We provide the sufficient condition that a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a subset of another soft set. Also, give some properties of the soft sets formed from a fuzzy subset related to complement and operations concepts in soft sets*

## Downloads

---



## References

---

- B. Bede, *Mathematics of Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.
- D. Molodtsov, "Soft Set Theory-First Results," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 37, pp. 19–31, 1999.
- L. A. Zadeh, "Fuzzy Sets\*," *Inf. Control*, vol. 8, pp. 338–353, 1965.
- B. Davvaz, I. Mukhlash, and S. Soleha, "Himpunan Fuzzy dan Rough Sets," *Limits J. Math. Its Appl.*, vol. 18, no. 1, p. 79, 2021.
- S. J. John, "Soft Sets BT - Soft Sets: Theory and Applications," S. J. John, Ed. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2021, pp. 3–36.
- H. Aktaş and N. Çağman, "Soft sets and soft groups," *Inf. Sci. (Ny)*, vol. 177, no. 13, pp. 2726–2735, Jul. 2007.
- P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 9, pp. 589–602, Jan. 2001.

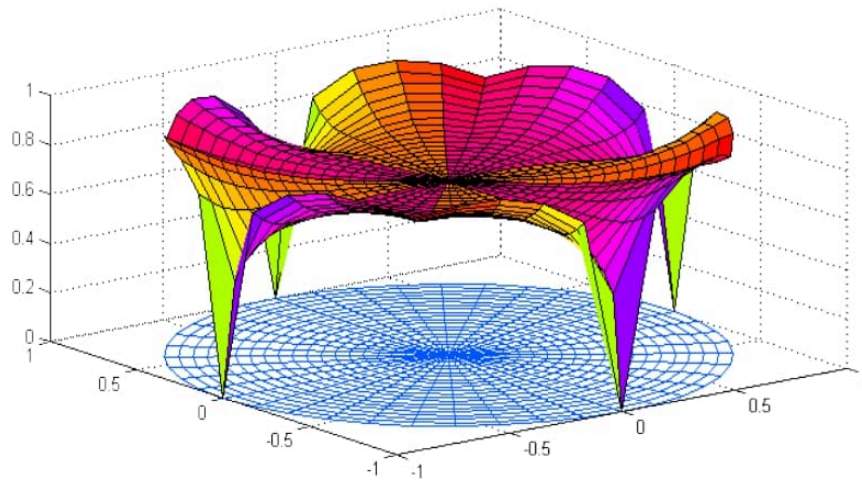
- M. Ali and M. Shabir, "Comments on De Morgan's law in fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math*, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 679–686, 2010.
- F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, X. Liu, and L. Li, "An adjustable approach to fuzzy soft set based decision making," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.*, vol. 234, no. 1, pp. 10–20, 2010.
- P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "Generalised fuzzy soft sets," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, pp. 1425–1432, 2010.
- P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "A generalised fuzzy soft set based student ranking system," *Int. J. Adv. Soft Comput. its Appl.*, vol. 3, pp. 42–51, 2011.
- N. Çağman and S. Enginoğlu, "Soft matrix theory and its decision making," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 10, pp. 3308–3314, 2010.
- F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, and X. Zhao, "Soft semirings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 56, no. 10, pp. 2621–2628, 2008.
- U. Acar, F. Koyuncu, and B. Tanay, "Soft sets and soft rings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 11, pp. 3458–3463, 2010.
- Q. M. Sun, Z. L. Zhang, and J. Liu, "Soft sets and soft modules," *Lect. Notes Comput. Sci. (including Subser. Lect. Notes Artif. Intell. Lect. Notes Bioinformatics)*, vol. 5009 LNAI, pp. 403–409, 2008.
- A. Sezgin and A. O. Atagün, "Soft groups and normalistic soft groups," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 62, no. 2, pp. 685–698, 2011.
- Y. Çelik, C. Ekiz, and S. Yamak, "A new view on soft rings," *Hacettepe J. Math. Stat.*, vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 273–286, 2011.
- X. Yin and Z. Liao, "Study on soft groups," *J. Comput.*, vol. 8, no. 4, pp. 960–967, 2013.
- D. Xiang, "Soft module theory," *Proc. - 2013 10th Int. Conf. Fuzzy Syst. Knowl. Discov. FSKD 2013*, pp. 103–107, 2013.
- O. Oztekin, M. Sahin, N. Olgun, A. Kargin, and V. Ulucay, "Soft representation of soft groups," *New Trends Math. Sci.*, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 23–23, 2016.
- C. Yücel, C. Acar, and U. Ummahan, "A note on soft modules," *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara Ser. A1Mathematics Stat.*, vol. 66, no. 1, p. 66, 2017.

- A. Taouti, A. Salami, S. Karkain, I. Abdelwahed, and S. Alhosany, "Note on soft modules," *Appl. Math. Sci.*, vol. 13, no. 19, pp. 907–910, 2019.
- S. M. Khalil and N. M. A. Abbas, "Applications on new category of the symmetric groups," *AIP Conf. Proc.*, vol. 2290, no. December, 2020.
- S. Yuksel, T. Dizman, G. Yildizdan, and U. Sert, "Application of soft sets to diagnose the prostate cancer risk," *J. Inequalities Appl.*, vol. 2013, pp. 1–11, 2013.
- G. Sai Sundara Krishnan, R. Anitha, R. S. Lekshmi, M. Senthil Kumar, A. Bonato, and M. Graña, "Improved Bijective-Soft-Set-Based Classification for Gene Expression Data," *Adv. Intell. Syst. Comput.*, vol. 246, pp. 127–132, 2014.
- E. A. Elnashar, "Soft set theory and its application in decision making for textiles and apparel marketing," *Appl. Res. Tech. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 32–39, 2015.
- A. Ben-Israel and T. N. E. Greville, "Generalized Inverses: Theory and Applications," *Int. Stat. Rev. / Rev. Int. Stat.*, vol. 44, no. 2, p. 301, 1976.
- A. H. Zakri, H. M. Hossen, L. Y. Erwi, and E. Al-Sharif, "Application of soft sets to diagnose the educational obstacles for students," *J. Innov. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 61–70, 2016.
- F. Iftikhar, "A distinct approach to diagnose dengue fever with the help of soft set theory," *J. Mech. Contin. Math. Sci.*, vol. 14, no. 5, pp. 453–475, 2019.
- M. Kirişçi, " $\Omega$ -Soft Sets and Medical Decision-Making Application," *Int. J. Comput. Math.*, vol. 98, no. 4, pp. 690–704, 2021.
- M. G. Voskoglou, "Use of Soft Sets and the Blooms Taxonomy for Assessing Learning Skills," *Trans. Fuzzy Sets Syst.*, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 106–113, 2022.
- R. Mamat, A. S. M. Noor, and M. M. Deris, *Nasheed Song Classification by Fuzzy Soft-Set Approach*, vol. 724, no. February 2022. Springer Singapore, 2021.
- J. N. Mordeson, K. R. Bhutani, and A. Rosenfels, *Fuzzy Group Theory*, vol. 182. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2005.
- P. A. Ejegwa, "Some Properties of Alpha-cuts of Fuzzy Multigroups," *Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 28, pp. 201–222, 2020.

- F. Feng, C. Li, B. Davvaz, and M. I. Ali, "Soft Sets Combined with Fuzzy Sets and Rough Sets: A Tentative Approach," *Soft Comput.*, vol. 14, pp. 899–911, 2010.
- P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 45, no. 4–5, pp. 555–562, 2003.
- M. I. Ali, F. Feng, X. Liu, W. K. Min, and M. Shabir, "On some new operations in soft set theory," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 57, pp. 1547–1553, 2009.



**Barekeng : Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications**



**PATTIMURA UNIVERSITY**



 pdf download

PUBLISHED

2023-09-30

HOW TO CITE

N. Hijriati, I. Yulianti, D. Susanti, and D. Anggraini, "THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS", *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. 17, no. 3, pp. 1473-1482, Sep. 2023.

More Citation Formats 

ISSUE

[Vol 17 No 3 \(2023\): BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications](#)

SECTION

Articles

Copyright (c) 2023 Na'imah Hijriati, Irma Sari Yulianti, Dewi Sri Susanti, Dewi Anggraini



This work is licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License](#).

Authors who publish with this Journal agree to the following terms:

1. Author retain copyright and grant the journal right of first publication with the work simultaneously licensed under a creative commons attribution license that allow others to share the work within an acknowledgement of the work's authorship and initial publication of this journal.
2. Authors are able to enter into separate, additional contractual arrangement for the non-exclusive distribution of the journal's published version of the work (e.g. acknowledgement of its initial publication in this journal).
3. Authors are permitted and encouraged to post their work online (e.g. in institutional repositories or on their websites) prior to and during the submission process, as it can lead to productive exchanges, as well as earlier and greater citation of published works.

## Submission



## Article Template



## Additional Menu

[Citedness by Scopus](#)

[Higher Impact Papers](#)

[Editorial Team](#)

[Aim and Scope](#)

[Publication Ethics](#)

[Author Guidelines](#)

[Open Access Policy](#)

[Peer Review Process](#)

[Abstracting and Indexing](#)

[Plagiarism Check](#)

[Article Processing Charge](#)

[Publisher Collaboration](#)

[Publishing and Editorial Process](#)

[Publication Schedule](#)

[Journal License](#)

[Copyright Notice](#)

[Journal History](#)

[Statistics](#)

[Contact Us](#)

### Accredited By:

Ministry of Education Culture, Research, and Technology, Republic of Indonesia, based on the Decree No.: 158/E/KPT/2021, about Accreditation Rank of Scientific Journal 2021, announce that BAREKENG : Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications has been accredited in SINTA 2 ([see detail](#))



### Editorial Team

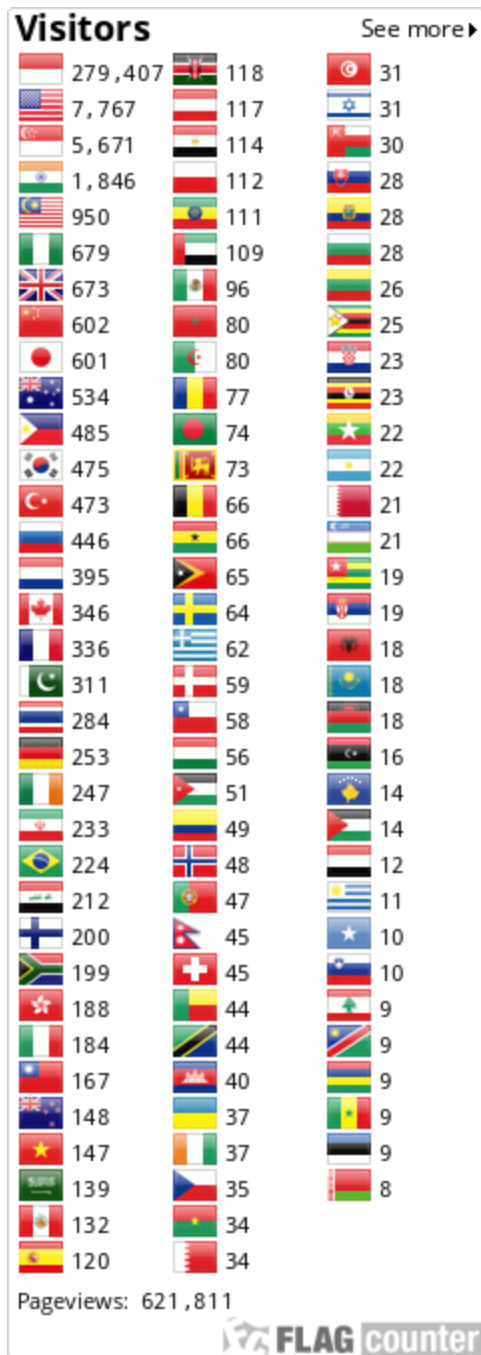


### Publisher Collaboration



BAREKENG : Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications, published by Pattimura University, in Collaboration with Indonesian Mathematical Society (IndoMS). ([see detail](#))

### Journal Statistics



[View My Stats](#)

### About Journal

BAREKENG : Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications (p-ISSN: **1978-7227** and e-ISSN: **2615-3017**) is a scientific media publication published by Pattimura University. This journal publish articles related to Pure and Applied Mathematics, Pure and Applied

Statistics, Actuarial Science, and Mathematic Computation.

The meaning word "**Barekeng**" is a local term of the Moluccas language which means **Counting** or **Calculating**. Counting is a main and fundamental activity in the field of Mathematics. Therefore we tried to promote "**Barekeng**" as the name of our scientific journal.

[Read more...](#)

### Updates Information

Good News!!!

Starting in 2020, BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications, has been published four times a year, in March, June, September, and December. While, since in 2022, BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications published all articles in English.

The articles for Volume 18 issue 4 December 2024 have been published while for Volume 19 issue 1 March 2025 are in process. Now, BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications, call for papers to Volume 19 issue 2, June 2025.

BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications, has been registered in Scopus since May 17th, 2024 and today the progress in scopus is "Under review by the CSAB".

### Indexed By:

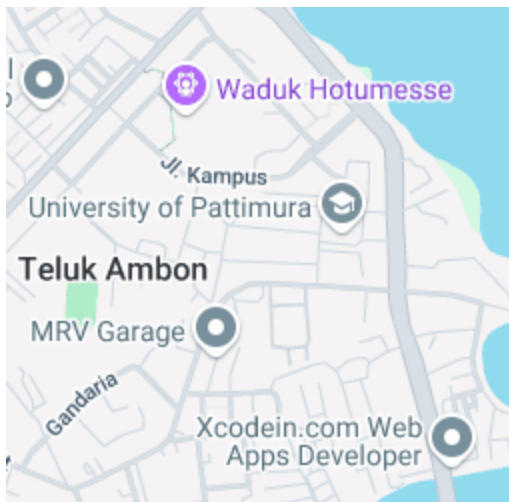


### Google Scholar Citation

Analysis Citation		
	All	Since 2
Citations	4007	
h-index	25	
i10-index	73	

Google Scholar [Chart1](#) [Cite](#) >  
<

### Editorial Office Location



### Find us on



---

### Editorial Office

Pattimura University  
Ex. UT Building 2nd Floor, Ir. M.  
Putuhena Street,  
Poka-Ambon City, 97233, Maluku  
Province, Indonesia

### Contact Info

+62 852 4335 8669 (Yopi Andry  
Lesnussa)  
+62 823 9798 0021 (Dyana Patty)  
[barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id](mailto:barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id)  
[barekeng.math@yahoo.com](mailto:barekeng.math@yahoo.com)

---



## THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS

Na'imah Hijriati<sup>1\*</sup>, Irma Sari Yulianti<sup>2</sup>, Dewi Sri Susanti<sup>3</sup>, Dewi Anggraini<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Lambung Mangkurat University

<sup>3,4</sup>Department of Statistics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Lambung Mangkurat University

A. Yani Street, Km 36, Banjarbaru, 70714, South Kalimantan, Indonesia

Corresponding author e-mail: \* [nh\\_hijriati@ulm.ac.id](mailto:nh_hijriati@ulm.ac.id)

### ABSTRACT

#### Article History:

Received: 28<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Revised: 2<sup>nd</sup> August 2023

Accepted: 9<sup>th</sup> August 2023

Molodtsov introduced the concept of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets in 1999. The soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a particular form of a soft set on its parameter set. On a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset, the parameter used is the image of a fuzzy subset which is then mapped to the collection of all subsets of a universal set. This research explains the construction of soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. We provide the sufficient condition that a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is a subset of another soft set. Also, give some properties of the soft sets formed from a fuzzy subset related to complement and operations concepts in soft sets

#### Keywords:

Fuzzy subset;

Soft sets;

Soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

#### How to cite this article:

N. Hijriati, I. S. Yulianti, D. S. Susanti and D. Anggraini., "THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOFT SETS FROM FUZZY SUBSETS," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. 17, iss. 3, pp. 1473-1482, September, 2023.

Copyright © 2023 Author(s)

Journal homepage: <https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/>

Journal e-mail: [barekeng.math@yahoo.com](mailto:barekeng.math@yahoo.com); [barekeng\\_journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id](mailto:barekeng_journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id)

Research Article • Open Access

## 1. INTRODUCTION

A set is a well-defined collection of objects that can be distinguished as which are members and which are not members. Members of a set are objects that have certain similarities [1]. The level of similarity of objects is relative, so there is uncertainty in grouping these objects. This case is the basis for grouping objects using varying degrees of similarity. The grouping process, which tends to show varying levels of similarity, makes it difficult to group using concepts from classical set theory. Therefore, a more relevant theory is needed to help solve the problem [2].

One of the theories that can assist in solving problems regarding uncertainty is the fuzzy subset theory. The fuzzy subset theory written by Zadeh [3], [4] solves uncertainty caused by a set's unclear properties and character. In the fuzzy subset theory, there is a value of membership or degree of membership indicating an object's membership level to a particular group.

Several years after using the concept of fuzzy subsets, Molodtsov [2] described the weaknesses in the fuzzy subset theory. According to Molodtsov, fuzzy subset theory still has difficulties determining the membership function in each case caused by the inadequacy of the parameterization tools in theory. Therefore, to overcome this, Molodtsov (1999) [5] introduced a new theory known as the soft set theory. Molodtsov explained that a soft set is a collection of parameterization subsets in a universe set.

In 1999 Molodtsov also introduced the concept of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset which was later clarified by Aktaş & Çağman [6]. Let  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$  be a fuzzy set over a set  $U$  and  $\mu_\alpha$  be an  $\alpha$ -level subset. We can define a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  with  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$ ,  $\alpha \mapsto \mu_\alpha$  and  $A = \text{Im}(\mu)$ .

As science progressed, fuzzy subsets and soft sets developed into new concepts and applications in decision problems. Maji *et al.* [7] defined a hybrid model called fuzzy soft sets. This new model combines fuzzy with soft sets and generalized soft sets. Irfan Ali and Shabir [8] developed the theory. They give De Morgan-type laws, as given in the Maji *et al.* paper, which are generally untrue. They also provide some new definitions and operations for fuzzy soft sets, making it very easy to prove the existence of De Morgan type laws in fuzzy soft sets. To address decision-making problems based on fuzzy soft sets, Feng *et al.* introduced the concept of level soft sets of fuzzy soft sets. They initiated an adjustable decision-making scheme using fuzzy soft sets [9], followed by a generalized soft fuzzy set [10] and its application to the student ranking system [11].

Research on soft sets has also been developed by integrating other fields, including algebra, and its applications in the real world. In the field of algebra, they include soft matrices introduced by Çağman and Enginoğlu [12], soft groups introduced by Aktaş and Çağman [6], soft semiring by Feng *et al.* [13], soft rings by Acar *et al.* [14], and soft modules by Sun *et al.* [15], which until now continue to develop, can see in [16], [17], [18], [19], [20], [21], [22], and [23]. Some applications of soft sets in the real world can see in [24], [25], [26], [27], [28], [29], [30], [31], [32] and much more.

Based on the explanation of the concept of fuzzy subsets, soft sets, and soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets, several questions were raised, how is the construction of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset? Then, the subset and complement properties that apply to soft sets also apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. Furthermore, to prove the properties of the intersection, union, OR, and AND operations of two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.

## 2. RESEARCH METHODS

In this research, the steps used are as follows.

1. Explaining the definition of fuzzy subsets and  $\alpha$ -cut on fuzzy subsets.
2. Explaining the definition of soft sets.
3. Proving and giving examples to the propositions regarding soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
4. Proving and giving examples to the propositions related to the properties of subsets, complements, and the operations of intersection, union, OR, and AND on soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets.
5. Writing a conclusion.

## 2.1 Fuzzy Subsets

A function from an empty set  $U$  to interval  $[0,1]$  is called a subset fuzzy of  $U$  that defined as follows.

**Definition 1. [3]** Let  $U$  be a non-empty set. A fuzzy subset  $\mu$  of  $U$  is defined as a mapping

$$\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1].$$

The function  $\mu$  is called a fuzzy subset of  $U$  and can be expressed by  $\mu = \{(u, \mu(u)) | u \in U\}$ , where  $\mu(u)$  is the membership degree of  $u \in U$  for a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ . The collection of all fuzzy subsets of  $U$  denoted by  $\mathcal{F}(U)$ , i.e.,  $\mathcal{F}(U) = \{\mu | \mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]\}$ .

Analog with the concept of set, in the concept of fuzzy subset there are the concepts of fuzzy subset and fuzzy complement, and the concept of intersection and union operations that given as follows.

**Definition 2. [3]** Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . If  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ , then  $\mu$  is contained in  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  ( $\nu \supseteq \mu$ ). If  $\mu \subseteq \nu$  and  $\mu \supseteq \nu$  then  $\mu$  is equal to  $\nu$  and can be written  $\mu = \nu$ .

**Definition 3. [3]** Let  $\mu$  be a fuzzy subset of  $U$ . The complement of  $\mu$  is the fuzzy subset  $\mu^c$ , where

$$\mu^c(u) = 1 - \mu(u)$$

**Definition 4. [3]** Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . The intersection and union of  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  is the fuzzy subsets  $\mu \cap \nu$  and  $\mu \cup \nu$ , where

$$\begin{aligned}(\mu \cap \nu)(u) &= \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \wedge \nu(u) \\ (\mu \cup \nu)(u) &= \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} = \mu(u) \vee \nu(u)\end{aligned}$$

## 2.2 $\alpha$ –Cut on Fuzzy Subsets

Let  $\mu$  be any fuzzy subset of  $U$ . The subset of  $U$ , that the membership degree is more or equal to any  $\alpha \in [0, 1]$  is called  $\alpha$ -level subset, defined as following.

**Definition 5. [3]** Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ . For all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$  can be defined  $\alpha$ -level subset ( $\alpha$  – cut) of  $\mu$ , which is denoted by  $\mu_\alpha$ , i.e.

$$\mu_\alpha = \{u | u \in U, \mu(u) \geq \alpha\}.$$

There is some properties about  $\alpha$ -level subset connecting with properties of subset fuzzy, given as following theorem.

**Theorem 1. [33]** Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha, \beta \in [0,1]$  the following properties hold true

- 1)  $\mu \subseteq \nu \Rightarrow \mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $\alpha \leq \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta \subseteq \mu_\alpha$
- 3)  $\alpha = \beta \Rightarrow \mu_\beta = \mu_\alpha$
- 4)  $\mu = \nu \Leftrightarrow \mu_\alpha = \nu_\alpha$ .

**Theorem 2. [34]** Let  $\mu, \nu \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ , for all  $\alpha \in [0,1]$ , the following properties hold true

- 1)  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\alpha$
- 2)  $(\mu \cap \nu)_\alpha = \mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\alpha$ .

## 2.3 Soft Sets

In 1999, Molodsov introduced the concept of a soft set which is a pair consisting of a function from a set of parameters  $A$  to the power set of a universal set  $U$  and  $A$ . The formal definition of a soft set is provided below

**Definition 6. [2]** Let  $U$  be a universal set and  $A$  be a set of parameters. A pair  $(F, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$  where  $F$  is a mapping given by

$$F: A \rightarrow P(U)$$

For  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a)$  may be considered as the set  $a$ -approximate elements of the soft set  $(F, A)$ . A soft set over  $U$  can be expressed by  $(F, A) = \{(a, F(a)) | a \in A\}$ .

The connection between two soft sets is given by this following definition.

**Definition 7. [35]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  is called a soft subset of  $(G, B)$  denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\subseteq} (G, B)$ , if

- 1)  $A \subseteq B$  and

2) for all  $a \in A$ ,  $F(a) \subseteq G(a)$ .

**Definition 8. [35]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Then  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  are said to be equal, denoted by  $(F, A) = (G, B)$ , if  $(F, A) \subseteq (G, B)$  and  $(G, B) \subseteq (F, A)$ .

The concept of soft sets includes definitions for complement and relative complement and operations such as intersection, union, *OR* and *AND* between two soft sets. These definitions are presented in a specific order.

**Definition 9. [36]** Let  $A = \{a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots, a_n\}$  be a set of parameters. The complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A = \{\neg a_1, \neg a_2, \neg a_3, \dots, \neg a_n\}$  where  $\neg a_i$  is "not  $a_i$ " and  $\neg(\neg a_i) = a_i$ , for all  $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ .

**Definition 10. [37]** The relative complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is denoted by  $(F, A)^c$  and is defined by  $(F, A)^c = (F^c, A)$ , where  $F^c: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a mapping given by  $F^c(a) = U - F(a)$ , for all  $a \in A$ .

**Definition 11. [13]** Bi-intersection of two soft sets  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  over  $U$  is defined to be the soft set  $(H, C)$  where  $C = A \cap B$  and for all  $x \in C$ ,  $H(x) = F(x) \cap G(x)$ . The bi-intersection of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\cap} (G, B) = (H, C)$ .

**Definition 12. [36]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is defined to be a soft set  $(I, D)$ , where  $D = A \cup B$  and for all  $x \in D$  satisfying the following conditions

$$I(x) = \begin{cases} F(x), & x \in A - B \\ G(x), & x \in B - A \\ F(x) \cup G(x), & x \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

The union of  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  is denoted by  $(F, A) \sqcup (G, B) = (I, D)$ .

**Definition 13. [36]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation *OR* from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\vee} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(H, A \times B)$ , where  $H(a, b) = F(a) \cup G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

**Definition 14. [36]** Let  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$  be two soft sets over  $U$ . Operation *AND* from  $(F, A)$  and  $(G, B)$ , denoted by  $(F, A) \hat{\wedge} (G, B)$ , is defined to be a soft set  $(I, A \times B)$ , where  $I(a, b) = F(a) \cap G(b)$ , for all  $(a, b) \in A \times B$ .

### 3. RESULT AND DISCUSSION

This section explains that a soft set can be formed from the fuzzy subsets, with the parameter set being the level subset obtained from the fuzzy subset. This section also provides the properties of soft sets formed by fuzzy sets related to subsets and operations concepts in the soft sets.

#### 3.1 The Construction of Soft Sets from Fuzzy Subsets

According to the following proposition, a soft set can be created from a fuzzy subset, where a parameter of the soft set represents the image of the fuzzy subset.

**Proposition 1.** Let  $U$  be a universal set,  $\mu: U \rightarrow [0,1]$  be a fuzzy set where  $A = \text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq [0,1]$ . A pair  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set where  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  which is defined as  $F_\mu(\alpha) = \mu_\alpha$ , for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Furthermore, soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is called a soft set over  $U$ , formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on **Theorem 1** and the definition of  $F_\mu$ , it is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ , thus  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well defined. Therefore,  $F_\mu: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on **Definition 6**, it was proved that  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set over the universal set  $U$ . ■

Example 1. Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.4), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$ . Thus, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  was obtained as follows.

$$(F_\mu, A) = \left\{ (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), \right. \\ \left. (0.7, \{u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2\}) \right\}$$

### 3.2 Properties of Subsets and Complements of Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

In this section, we will talk about the properties of subsets and complements that are applicable to soft sets made from fuzzy subsets. These properties are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 2.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a subset of  $(G_\nu, B)$  if  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

**Proof.** It is known that  $A \subseteq B$  and based on **Theorem 1**, if  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ , then  $\mu_\alpha \subseteq \nu_\alpha$ . In other words, based on **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Therefore, based on **Definition 7**, it is obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

Example 2. Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained. Next, let the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  be given by  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ . From Example 1 we have  $A = Im(\mu) = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7, 0.8\}$ . Since  $B = Im(\nu) = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9\}$ , it is obtained that  $A \subseteq B$  and  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$  for all  $u \in U$ . Furthermore, based on **Definition 2**, it is obtained that  $\mu \subseteq \nu$ .

Next, it is obtained that  $(G_\nu, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_2, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_2, u_5\}), (0.8, \{u_2, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$

Consequently,  $F_\mu(\alpha) \subseteq G_\nu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . Thus, it was obtained that  $(F_\mu, A) \subseteq (G_\nu, B)$ .

Based on **Definition 10**, it is known that the complement of a soft set  $(F, A)$  is defined as  $(F^C, A)$ . Next, in this research, it is defined that  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$  where  $F_\mu^C(\alpha) = U - F_\mu(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . The following proposition states  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  as a soft set over a universal set  $U$  that is formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$ .

**Proposition 3.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , where  $(F_\mu, A)^C = (F_\mu^C, A)$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ , so based on **Theorem 1** and the definition of  $F_\mu$ , It is obtained that  $\mu_{\alpha_1} = \mu_{\alpha_2} \Leftrightarrow F_\mu(\alpha_1) = F_\mu(\alpha_2)$ . Consequently, based on the definition of  $F_\mu^C$ , it is obtained that  $U - F_\mu(\alpha_1) = U - F_\mu(\alpha_2) \Leftrightarrow F_\mu^C(\alpha_1) = F_\mu^C(\alpha_2)$ . Therefore,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $F_\mu^C: A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on **Proposition 1**, it is proved that  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Next, the soft set  $(F_\mu, A)^C$  is called the complement of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ . Based on **Definition 3**, It is known that for any fuzzy subset  $\mu$ , there is always a complement of  $\mu$  that is denoted by  $\mu^C$ . The complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is not equal to a soft set formed from the complement of a fuzzy subset. The example and proposition below illustrate this concept..

Example 3. Based on Example 1, a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is obtained. Therefore,  $(F_\mu^C, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \emptyset), (0.4, \{u_3\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_3, u_4, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$  and  $(F_{\mu^C}, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), (0.4, \{u_1, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_3\}) \end{array} \right\}$ . It is obtained that  $(F_\mu^C, A) \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ . In other words,  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ .

**Proposition 4.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universal set  $U$ , then  $(F_\mu, A)^C \neq (F_{\mu^C}, A)$ .

It is known that based on **Definition 9**, for any parameter set  $A$ , there is always a complement of  $A$  denoted by  $\neg A$ . Next, if a soft  $(F_\mu, A)$  exists, then  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$ , defined by  $\neg F_\mu(\neg\alpha) = F_\mu(1 - \alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ , can be formed. It can be shown that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ , stated in the following proposition.

**Proposition 5.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ , then  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  be any element of  $A$  where  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$ . Consequently,  $1 - \alpha_1 = 1 - \alpha_2$  so based on **Theorem 1** and the definition of  $\neg F_\mu$ , It is obtained that  $\mu_{(1-\alpha_1)} = \mu_{(1-\alpha_2)} \Leftrightarrow \neg F_\mu(\neg\alpha_1) = \neg F_\mu(\neg\alpha_2)$ . Therefore,

$\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is well-defined. Thus,  $\neg F_\mu: \neg A \rightarrow P(U)$  is a function. In other words, based on **Proposition 1**, it is proved that  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over universe  $U$ . ■

Hereafter,  $(\neg F_\mu, \neg A)$  is called the negation of a soft set  $(F_\mu, A)$ .

**Proposition 6.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  be a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset  $\mu$  over a universe  $U$ . If  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

**Proof.** Let  $\alpha$  be any element of  $A$ . Based on **Proposition 1**, **Proposition 3**, and **Proposition 5**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned}\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) &= U - (\neg F_\mu(\neg\alpha)) \\ &= U - F_\mu(1 - \alpha) \\ &= U - \mu_{(1-\alpha)} \\ &= U - \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \geq 1 - \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}.\end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, based on **Definition 3**, **Proposition 1**, and **Proposition 4**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned}F_{\mu^C}(\alpha) &= (\mu^C)_\alpha \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu^C(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid 1 - \mu(u) \geq \alpha\} \\ &= \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) \leq 1 - \alpha\}.\end{aligned}$$

Because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , it is obtained that

$$F_{\mu^C}(\alpha) = \{u \in U \mid \mu(u) < 1 - \alpha\}.$$

Thus, it is proven that if  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$  then  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ . ■

Example 4. Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.5), (u_2, 0.7), (u_3, 0.2), (u_4, 1), (u_5, 0.9), (u_6, 0)\}$ .

Therefore,  $(\neg F_\mu^C, \neg A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (\neg 0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (\neg 0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (\neg 0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), \\ (\neg 0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (\neg 0.9, \{u_6\}), (\neg 1, \emptyset) \end{array} \right\}$ .

On the other hand, because  $\mu(u) \neq 1 - \alpha$  for all  $u \in U$ , then it is obtained that

$$(F_{\mu^C}, A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_5, u_6\}), (0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_6\}), (0.5, \{u_3, u_6\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_3, u_6\}), (0.9, \{u_6\}), (1, \emptyset) \end{array} \right\}.$$

Consequently,  $\neg F_\mu^C(\neg\alpha) = F_{\mu^C}(\alpha)$  for all  $\alpha \in A$ .

### 3.3 Operations on Soft Sets Formed from Fuzzy Subsets

The operations presented in this section consisted of intersection, union, OR, and AND operations, which apply to soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets. These operations are presented in the following proposition.

**Proposition 7.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$  if  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  or  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  where  $C = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on **Definition 7**, To prove that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ , it must be proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$  and  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

(i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , then based on **Definition 4**, it is obtained that  $x = \min\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .

- 1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \leq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .
- 2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \leq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Next, as  $\text{Im}(\nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu)$  then  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ . Hence, it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  and  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $\text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cap \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on **Proposition 1**, it is proven that  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ .



(ii) Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $C$ . Based on **Theorem 2**, **Definition 11**, and **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cap \nu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \cap G_\nu(\gamma) \\ &= (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 5.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.1), (u_3, 0.7), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.9), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.8)\}$ . Therefore,  $\text{Im}(\mu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\nu)$  and  $A \cap B = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7, 0.8\}$ . On the other hand, based on **Definition 4**, it is obtained that  $\mu \cap \nu = \{(u_1, 0.7), (u_2, 0.1), (u_3, 0.1), (u_4, 0.4), (u_5, 0.7)\}$  such that  $C = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) = \{0.1, 0.4, 0.7\}$ . Thus,  $C \subseteq A \cap B$ . Furthermore, it is obtained that  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$  and  $((F_\mu \cap G_\nu), C) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0.1, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.4, \{u_1, u_4, u_5\}), \\ (0.7, \{u_1, u_5\}) \end{array} \right\}$ .

It is obtained that  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $H_{\mu \cap \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in C$ .

Thus,  $(H_{\mu \cap \nu}, C) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cap} (G_\nu, B)$ .

**Proposition 8.** Let  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  be two soft sets formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, over a universal set  $U$ . The soft set  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$  if  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$  and  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  where  $D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$ .

**Proof.** Based on **Definition 7**, to prove that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ , it must be proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$  and  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ .

(i) Let  $x$  be any element of  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$  so there exists  $u \in U$  such that  $x = (\mu \cup \nu)(u)$ , then based on **Definition 4**, it is obtained that  $x = \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\}$ .

1) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \mu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$ .

2) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $x = \nu(u)$  which means  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ .

From 1) and 2), it is obtained that  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu)$  or  $x \in \text{Im}(\nu)$  in other words  $x \in \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ . Consequently,  $\text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) \subseteq \text{Im}(\mu) \cup \text{Im}(\nu)$ , so based on **Proposition 1**, it is proven that  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ .

(ii) Based on **Definition 12**, for all  $\gamma \in D$  holds

$$(F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma) = \begin{cases} F_\mu(\gamma), & \gamma \in A - B \\ G_\nu(\gamma), & \gamma \in B - A \\ F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma), & \gamma \in A \cap B. \end{cases}$$

1) If  $\gamma \in A - B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A - B$  and if  $\gamma \in A - B$  then  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$ . Then, based on **Theorem 2** and **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_\mu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$ .

2) If  $\gamma \in B - A$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $B - A$  and if  $\gamma \in B - A$  then  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$ . Then, based on **Theorem 2** and **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= \nu_\gamma \\ &= G_\nu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = G_\nu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ .

3) If  $\gamma \in A \cap B$

Let  $\gamma$  be any element of  $A \cap B$ . Based on **Theorem 2** and **Proposition 1**, it is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) &= (\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \\ &= \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma \\ &= F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

It is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = F_\mu(\gamma) \cup G_\nu(\gamma)$  when  $\gamma \in A \cap B$ .

From 1), 2), and 3), it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Thus, it is proven that

$$I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cap G_\nu)(\gamma) \text{ for all } \gamma \in D.$$

From (i) and (ii), it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ . ■

**Example 6.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.4), (u_4, 0.9)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.6), (u_4, 0.8)\}$ . Therefore,  $A \cup B = \{0, 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 0.9\}$ . On the other hand, based on **Definition 4**, it is obtained that  $\mu \cup \nu = \{(u_1, 0), (u_2, 0.2), (u_3, 0.6), (u_4, 0.9)\}$  such that  $D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) = \{0, 0.2, 0.6, 0.9\}$ . Thus,  $D \subseteq A \cup B$ . Next, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \end{array} \right\}$  and  $((F_\mu \cup G_\nu), D) =$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} (0, \{u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4\}), (0.2, \{u_2, u_3, u_4\}), \\ (0.6, \{u_3, u_4\}), (0.9, \{u_4\}) \end{array} \right\}.$$

It is obtained that  $\nu_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in A - B$  and  $\mu_\gamma \subseteq \nu_\gamma$  when  $\gamma \in B - A$ . Furthermore, it is obtained that  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) = (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$ . Consequently,  $I_{\mu \cup \nu}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu \cup G_\nu)(\gamma)$  for all  $\gamma \in D$ . Thus, it is obtained that  $(I_{\mu \cup \nu}, D) \cong (F_\mu, A) \tilde{\cup} (G_\nu, B)$ .

**Proposition 9.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  are two soft set respectively formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  over the universal set  $U$  then  $(H, C)$  is a soft set formed from the OR operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  defined as

$$H: C \rightarrow P(U)$$

where  $C = A \times B$  and  $H(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ . Furthermore, if  $(I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, D)$  is a soft set formed from the union operation on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  then  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proof.** Let  $u$  be any element of  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma$ , it means  $u \in \{u \in U | (\mu \cup \nu) \geq \gamma\}$ , then based on the definition of  $(\mu \cup \nu)(u)$  it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} \geq \gamma\}$ .

a) Assuming that  $\mu(u) \geq \nu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \mu(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$ . In other words,  $u \in \mu_\gamma$ .

b) Assuming that  $\nu(u) \geq \mu(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U | \nu(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$ . In other words,  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ .

From a) and b), it is obtained that  $u \in \mu_\gamma$  or  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ , so that  $u \in \mu_\gamma \cup \nu_\gamma$ . Furthermore, because  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  then  $\gamma \geq \alpha$  and  $\gamma \geq \beta$ , so that  $u \in \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta$ . In other words,  $(\mu \cup \nu)_\gamma \subseteq \mu_\alpha \cup \nu_\beta$ . Thus, it is proven that  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of OR operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\vee} (G_\nu, B) = (H, A \times B),$$

where  $H(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

**Example 7.** Let  $\mu = \{(u_1, 0.2), (u_2, 0.8), (u_3, 0.5)\}$  and  $\nu = \{(u_1, 0.8), (u_2, 0.3), (u_3, 0.2)\}$ .

It is obtained that

$$\begin{aligned} (F_\mu, A) &= \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.5, \{u_2, u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_2\})\}, \\ (G_\nu, B) &= \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.3, \{u_1, u_2\}), (0.8, \{u_1\})\}, \\ D = \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu) &= \{0.5, 0.8\}, \text{ and } (I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, D) = \{(0.5, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.8, \{u_1, u_2\})\} \end{aligned}$$

Thus, when  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , obtained that  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proposition 10.** If  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  are two soft sets respectively formed from fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  over the universal set  $U$  then  $(J, C)$  is a soft set formed from the AND operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  defined as

$$J: C \rightarrow P(U)$$



where  $C = A \times B$  and  $J(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ . Furthermore, if  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, D)$  is a soft set formed from the intersection operation on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  then  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

**Proof.** Let  $u$  be any element of  $\mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta$ , it means  $u \in \mu_\alpha$  and  $u \in \nu_\beta$ . Furthermore, because  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , it is obtained that  $\gamma \leq \alpha$  and  $\gamma \leq \beta$ , so that  $u \in \mu_\gamma$  and  $u \in \nu_\gamma$ . Then based on **Definition 5**,  $\mu(u) \geq \gamma$  and  $\nu(u) \geq \gamma$  are obtained, thus  $u \in \{u \in U \mid \max\{\mu(u), \nu(u)\} \geq \gamma\}$ , based on the definition of  $(\mu \cap \nu)(u)$ , it is obtained that  $u \in \{u \in U \mid (\mu \cap \nu)(u) \geq \gamma\}$ , so that  $u \in (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma$ . In other words,  $\mu_\alpha \cap \nu_\beta \subseteq (\mu \cap \nu)_\gamma$ . Thus, it is proven that  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$ . ■

Hence, it is obtained that the definition of AND operation of  $(F_\mu, A)$  and  $(G_\nu, B)$  is

$$(F_\mu, A) \tilde{\wedge} (G_\nu, B) = (J, A \times B),$$

where  $J(\alpha, \beta) = F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)$  for all  $(\alpha, \beta) \in A \times B$ .

Example 8. Based on Example 7, It is obtained  $(F_\mu, A), (G_\nu, B), D = \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu) = \{0.2, 0.3\}$ , and  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, D) = \{(0.2, \{u_1, u_2, u_3\}), (0.3, \{u_2\})\}$

Thus, when  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$ , obtained that  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  for all  $\alpha \in A, \beta \in B$ , and  $\gamma \in D$ .

#### 4. CONCLUSIONS

Based on the result and discussion, it is obtained that every fuzzy subset can be formed as a soft set, with the parameter set being the image of that fuzzy subset. The sufficient condition for a soft set formed from the fuzzy subset  $\mu$  is a subset of the soft set formed from the fuzzy subset  $\nu$  over the same universal set if  $\mu$  is a fuzzy subset of  $\nu$ . Furthermore, the complement of a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset is also a soft set formed from a fuzzy subset. If  $(K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}, \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu))$  and  $(I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}, \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu))$  are soft sets formed from the intersection and union operations on fuzzy subsets  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , respectively, then  $(F_\mu(\alpha) \cap G_\nu(\beta)) \subseteq K_{(\mu \cap \nu)}(\gamma)$  with the sufficient condition  $\gamma \leq \min\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in \text{Im}(\mu), \beta \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ , and  $\gamma \in \text{Im}(\mu \cap \nu)$ . If  $\gamma \geq \max\{\alpha, \beta\}$  for all  $\alpha \in \text{Im}(\mu), \beta \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ , and  $\gamma \in \text{Im}(\mu \cup \nu)$  then  $I_{(\mu \cup \nu)}(\gamma) \subseteq (F_\mu(\alpha) \cup G_\nu(\beta))$ .

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work is supported by grant Hibah Penelitian Dosen Wajib Meneliti 2022 from Universitas Lambung Mangkurat.

#### REFERENCES

- [1] B. Bede, *Mathematics of Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.
- [2] D. Molodtsov, "Soft Set Theory-First Results," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 37, pp. 19–31, 1999.
- [3] L. A. Zadeh, "Fuzzy Sets\*," *Inf. Control*, vol. 8, pp. 338–353, 1965.
- [4] B. Davvaz, I. Mukhlash, and S. Soleha, "Himpunan Fuzzy dan Rough Sets," *Limits J. Math. Its Appl.*, vol. 18, no. 1, p. 79, 2021.
- [5] S. J. John, "Soft Sets BT - Soft Sets: Theory and Applications," S. J. John, Ed. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2021, pp. 3–36.
- [6] H. Aktaş and N. Çağman, "Soft sets and soft groups," *Inf. Sci. (Ny)*, vol. 177, no. 13, pp. 2726–2735, Jul. 2007.
- [7] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, "Fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 9, pp. 589–602, Jan. 2001.
- [8] M. Ali and M. Shabir, "Comments on De Morgan's law in fuzzy soft sets," *J. Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 679–686, 2010.
- [9] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, X. Liu, and L. Li, "An adjustable approach to fuzzy soft set based decision making," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.*, vol. 234, no. 1, pp. 10–20, 2010.
- [10] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "Generalised fuzzy soft sets," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, pp. 1425–1432, 2010.
- [11] P. Majumdar and S. K. Samanta, "A generalised fuzzy soft set based student ranking system," *Int. J. Adv. Soft Comput. Its Appl.*, vol. 3, pp. 42–51, 2011.
- [12] N. Çağman and S. Enginoğlu, "Soft matrix theory and its decision making," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 10, pp. 3308–3314, 2010.
- [13] F. Feng, Y. B. Jun, and X. Zhao, "Soft semirings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 56, no. 10, pp. 2621–2628, 2008.
- [14] U. Acar, F. Koyuncu, and B. Tanay, "Soft sets and soft rings," *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 59, no. 11, pp. 3458–3463, 2010.
- [15] Q. M. Sun, Z. L. Zhang, and J. Liu, "Soft sets and soft modules," *Lect. Notes Comput. Sci. (including Subser. Lect. Notes Artif.*

- Intell. Lect. Notes Bioinformatics*), vol. 5009 LNAI, pp. 403–409, 2008.
- [16] A. Sezgin and A. O. Atagün, “Soft groups and normalistic soft groups,” *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 62, no. 2, pp. 685–698, 2011.
- [17] Y. Çelik, C. Ekiz, and S. Yamak, “A new view on soft rings,” *Hacettepe J. Math. Stat.*, vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 273–286, 2011.
- [18] X. Yin and Z. Liao, “Study on soft groups,” *J. Comput.*, vol. 8, no. 4, pp. 960–967, 2013.
- [19] D. Xiang, “Soft module theory,” *Proc. - 2013 10th Int. Conf. Fuzzy Syst. Knowl. Discov. FSKD 2013*, pp. 103–107, 2013.
- [20] O. Oztekin, M. Sahin, N. Olgun, A. Kargin, and V. Ulucay, “Soft representation of soft groups,” *New Trends Math. Sci.*, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 23–23, 2016.
- [21] C. Yücel, C. Acar, and U. Ummahan, “A note on soft modules,” *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara Ser. A1 Mathematics Stat.*, vol. 66, no. 1, p. 66, 2017.
- [22] A. Taouti, A. Salami, S. Karkain, I. Abdelwahed, and S. Alhosany, “Note on soft modules,” *Appl. Math. Sci.*, vol. 13, no. 19, pp. 907–910, 2019.
- [23] S. M. Khalil and N. M. A. Abbas, “Applications on new category of the symmetric groups,” *AIP Conf. Proc.*, vol. 2290, no. December, 2020.
- [24] S. Yuksel, T. Dizman, G. Yildizdan, and U. Sert, “Application of soft sets to diagnose the prostate cancer risk,” *J. Inequalities Appl.*, vol. 2013, pp. 1–11, 2013.
- [25] G. Sai Sundara Krishnan, R. Anitha, R. S. Lekshmi, M. Senthil Kumar, A. Bonato, and M. Graña, “Improved Bijective-Soft-Set-Based Classification for Gene Expression Data,” *Adv. Intell. Syst. Comput.*, vol. 246, pp. 127–132, 2014.
- [26] E. A. Elnashar, “Soft set theory and its application in decision making for textiles and apparel marketing,” *Appl. Res. Tech. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 32–39, 2015.
- [27] A. Ben-Israel and T. N. E. Greville, “Generalized Inverses: Theory and Applications,” *Int. Stat. Rev. / Rev. Int. Stat.*, vol. 44, no. 2, p. 301, 1976.
- [28] A. H. Zakri, H. M. Hossen, L. Y. Erwi, and E. Al-Sharif, “Application of soft sets to diagnose the educational obstacles for students,” *J. Innov. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 61–70, 2016.
- [29] F. Ifikhar, “A distinct approach to diagnose dengue fever with the help of soft set theory,” *J. Mech. Contin. Math. Sci.*, vol. 14, no. 5, pp. 453–475, 2019.
- [30] M. Kirişci, “ $\Omega$ -Soft Sets and Medical Decision-Making Application,” *Int. J. Comput. Math.*, vol. 98, no. 4, pp. 690–704, 2021.
- [31] M. G. Voskoglou, “Use of Soft Sets and the Blooms Taxonomy for Assessing Learning Skills,” *Trans. Fuzzy Sets Syst.*, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 106–113, 2022.
- [32] R. Mamat, A. S. M. Noor, and M. M. Deris, *Nasheed Song Classification by Fuzzy Soft-Set Approach*, vol. 724, no. February 2022. Springer Singapore, 2021.
- [33] J. N. Mordeson, K. R. Bhutani, and A. Rosenfels, *Fuzzy Group Theory*, vol. 182. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2005.
- [34] P. A. Ejegwa, “Some Properties of Alpha-cuts of Fuzzy Multigroups,” *Fuzzy Math.*, vol. 28, pp. 201–222, 2020.
- [35] F. Feng, C. Li, B. Davvaz, and M. I. Ali, “Soft Sets Combined with Fuzzy Sets and Rough Sets: A Tentative Approach,” *Soft Comput.*, vol. 14, pp. 899–911, 2010.
- [36] P. K. Maji, R. Biswas, and A. R. Roy, “Soft set theory,” *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 45, no. 4–5, pp. 555–562, 2003.
- [37] M. I. Ali, F. Feng, X. Liu, W. K. Min, and M. Shabir, “On some new operations in soft set theory,” *Comput. Math. with Appl.*, vol. 57, pp. 1547–1553, 2009.